



Government Gazette Staatskoerant

REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA
REPUBLIEK VAN SUID-AFRIKA

Vol. 469

Pretoria, 30 July
Julie 2004

No. 26602



AIDS HELPLINE: 0800-0123-22 Prevention is the cure



No. Page Gazette
No. No.

For purposes of reference, all Proclamations, Government Notices, General Notices and Board Notices published are included in the following table of contents which thus forms a weekly index. Let yourself be guided by the Gazette numbers in the righthand column:

CONTENTS

and weekly Index

No.	Page No.	Gazette No.
GOVERNMENT AND GENERAL NOTICES		
Agriculture, Department of		
<i>Government Notices</i>		
R. 870		
Veterinary and Para-Veterinary Professions Amendment Act (10/2002): Date of coming into operation of the new South African Veterinary Council.....	3	26591
884		
Marketing of Agricultural Products Act (47/1996): Appointment of a Section 7 Committee to investigate the Lucerne Industry	7	26602
<i>General Notice</i>		
1505		
Co-operatives Act, 1981: Co-operatives removed from register: Bochum Producers Co-operative Limited, Money Tree Co-operative Limited and Ukuzama Kwethu Co-operative Limited	211	26602
Communications, Department of		
<i>General Notice</i>		
1537		
Electronic Communications and Transactions Act (25/2002): Notice inviting comment on proposed accreditation regulations drafted	168	26602
Environmental Affairs and Tourism, Department of		
<i>Government Notice</i>		
900		
National Parks Act (57/1976): Vhembe Dongola National Park: Change of name	8	26602
Finance, Department of		
<i>General Notice</i>		
1507		
Stock Exchanges Control Act (1/1985): Register of Stock Exchanges: Declaration of instruments as securities	98	26602
Home Affairs, Department of		
<i>Government Notices</i>		
890		
Births and Deaths Registration Act (51/1992): Alteration of surnames.....	9	26602
891		
do.: Notice of rectification: Assumption of another surname	16	26602
892		
do.: Alteration of forenames	17	26602
893		
do.: Notice of rectification: Assumption of another forename	18	26602
Independent Communications Authority of South Africa		
<i>General Notices</i>		
1496		
Independent Broadcasting Authority Act (153/1993): Application for the amendment of broadcasting technical licence conditions: Radio Hindvani	3	26596
1498		
Independent Broadcasting Authority Act (153/1993): Application for the amendment of licence conditions: Kaya FM (Pty) Ltd.....	3	26600

No. Bladsy Koerant
No. No.

Alle Proklamasies, Goewermentskennisgewings, Algemene Kennisgewings en Raadskennisgewings gepubliseer, word vir verwysingsdoeleindes in die volgende Inhoudsopgawe ingesluit wat dus 'n weeklikse indeks voorstel. Laat uself deur die Koerantnommers in die regterhandse kolom lei:

INHOUD

en weeklikse Indeks

No.	Bladsy No.	Koerant No.
GOEWERMENTS- EN ALGEMENE KENNISGEWINGS		
Arbeid, Departement van		
<i>Goewermentskennisgewings</i>		
R. 851		
Wet op Arbeidsverhoudinge (66/1995): Haarkappers en Kosmetologie Bedingingsraad—Kwazulu-Natal: Verlenging van tydperk van Hoof Kollektiewe Ooreenkoms.....	27	26577
R. 865		
Wet op Arbeidsverhoudinge (66/1995): Bedingingsraad vir die Bounywerheid, Kimberley: Uitbreiding van Kollektiewe Wysigingsooreenkoms na Nie-Partye.....	15	26577
<i>Algemene Kennisgewings</i>		
1525		
Labour Relations Act (66/1995): Cancellation of registration of an employers organisation: C.T.L. Management Forum	118	26602
1526		
do.: do.: Northern Region Soft Drink Manufacturers' Association	119	26602
1527		
do.: do.: Millinery Association, Cape	120	26602
1528		
do.: do.: Highway Manufactureres and Associate Employers Association	121	26602
1529		
do.: do.: Algoa Meat Traders Association	122	26602
1530		
do.: do.: Kommersiële en Aanverwante Werkgewersorganisasie van Suid-Afrika	123	26602
1531		
do.: do.: Building Industries Federation (South Africa)	124	26602
1532		
do.: do.: Agricultural, Mining and Industrial Chemical Manufacturers Association (AMICMA)	125	26602
1533		
do.: do.: South African Tellmongers' and Woodpullers' Employers' Association.....	126	26602
1534		
do.: do.: Cape Canvass and Rope Working Association.....	127	26602
1535		
do.: do.: Master Masons' and Quarry Owners' Association (Southern Africa)....	128	26602
Binnelandse Sake, Departement van		
<i>Goewermentskennisgewings</i>		
890		
Births and Deaths Registration Act (51/1992): Alteration of forenames.....	9	26602
891		
Wet op Registrasie van Geboortes en Sterftes (51/1992): Kennisgewing van regstelling: Aanne van 'n ander van...	16	26602
892		
Births and Deaths Registration Act (51/1992): Alteration of forenames.....	17	26602
893		
Wet op Registrasie van Geboortes en Sterftes (51/1992): Kennisgewing van regstelling: Aanne van 'n ander voor-naam	18	26602
Finansies, Departement van		
<i>Algemene Kennisgewing</i>		
1507		
Wet op Beheer van Aandelebeurse (1/1985): Registrateur van Aandelebeurse: Verklaring van instrumente as aandele	98	26602

No.	Page No.	Gazette No.	No.	Bladsy No.	Koerant No.
Independent Electoral Commission			Grondskake, Departement van		
<i>General Notice</i>			<i>Algemene Kennisgewings</i>		
1509			1454		
Local Government: Municipal Electoral Act (27/2000): Municipal by-elections 25 August 2004: Official list of voting-stations	3	26609	Restitution of Land Rights Act (22/1994): Various areas, Goodwood, Bellville, Parow and Retreat	3	26607
Justice and Constitutional Development, Department of			1499		
<i>Government Notice</i>			Restitution of Land Rights Act (22/1994): Claim for restitution of land rights: Various properties, Pilgrimrest Magisterial District	28	26602
R. 880			1500		
Rules Board for Courts of Law Act (107/1985): Magistrates' Courts: Amendment of the Rules of Court	3	26601	do.: do.: Buffelskloof 382 KT	40	26602
<i>General Notice</i>			1501		
1511			do.: do.: Doornhoek 355 KT	42	26602
Notice of Court term dates for 2005 in the Natal Provincial Division and Durban and Coast Local Division of the High Court	101	26602	1502		
Labour, Department of			do.: do.: Mooiplaats 395 KT	45	26602
<i>Government Notices</i>			1504		
R. 851			Restitution of Land Rights Act (22/1994): Claim for restitution of land rights: Farm Geluk No. 365, Losperfontein No. 119, Wolvekraal No. 512 and Kareepoort 623, District of Rustenburg	48	26602
Labour Relations Act (66/1995): Hairdressing and Cosmetology Bargaining Council—Kwazulu-Natal: Extension of period of operation of Main Collective Agreement	27	26577	1506		
R. 865			Restitution of Land Rights Act (22/1994): Claim for restitution of land rights: Farm Kareepoort No. 623 and Kafferskraal No. 597	86	26602
Labour Relations Act (66/1995): Bargaining Council for the Building Industry, Kimberley: Extension of Collective Amending Agreement to Non-Parties	3	26577	1508		
<i>General Notices</i>			Restitution of Land Rights Act (22/1994): Claim for restitution of land rights: Farm Ferreby No. 3516, etc., Magisterial District of Ixopo	99	26602
1525			1512		
Labour Relations Act (66/1995): Cancellation of registration of an employers organisation: C.T.L. Management Forum	118	26602	Land Reform (Labour Tenants) Act (3/1996): Application for acquisition of land: Portion 0, farm Vaalbank No. 400 I.S., Standerton	103	26602
1526			1513		
do.: do.: Northern Region Soft Drink Manufacturers' Association	119	26602	Restitution of Land Rights Act (22/1994): Claim for restitution of land rights: Zoutpansleegte 177 JQ	104	26602
1527			1514		
do.: do.: Millinery Association, Cape	120	26602	do.: do.: Lot 43, Edenvale	105	26602
1528			1515		
do.: do.: Highway Manufactures and Associate Employers Association	121	26602	do.: do.: Various lots, Evaton Township ..	106	26602
1529			1516		
do.: do.: Algoa Meat Traders Association ..	122	26602	do.: do.: Various lots, Residensia Township	107	26602
1530			1517		
do.: do.: Kommersiële en Aanverwante Werkgewersorganisasie van Suid-Afrika ..	123	26602	Land Reform (Labour Tenants) Act (3/1996): Application for acquisition of land: Portion 6, farm Vlakspuit No. 42 H. S., Standerton	110	26602
1531			1518		
do.: do.: Building Industries Federation (South Africa)	124	26602	do.: do.: Portion 3, farm Poortjesfontein No. 398 I.S.	111	26602
1532			1519		
do.: do.: Agricultural, Mining and Industrial Chemical Manufacturers Association (AMICMA)	125	26602	do.: do.: Portion 2, farm Poortjesfontein No. 398 I.S.	112	26602
1533			1520		
do.: do.: South African Tellmongers' and Woodpullers' Employers' Association	126	26602	do.: do.: Portion 11, farm Kromdraai No. 12 H.S.	113	26602
1534			1521		
do.: do.: Cape Canvass and Rope Working Association	127	26602	do.: do.: Portion 0, farm Klippoort No. 664 IR	114	26602
1535			1522		
do.: do.: Master Masons' and Quarry Owners' Association (Southern Africa)	128	26602	do.: do.: Portion 3, Klipplaatdrift No. 43 I.S.	115	26602
Land Affairs, Department of			1523		
<i>General Notices</i>			do.: do.: Portion 5, farm Groenvlei No. 37 HS	116	26602
1454			Handel en Nywerheid, Departement van		
Restitution of Land Rights Act (22/1994): Various areas, Goodwood, Bellville, Parow and Retreat	3	26607	<i>Algemene Kennisgewings</i>		
1499			1140		
Restituion of Land Rights Act (22/1994): Claim for restitution of land rights: Various properties, Pilgrimrest Magisterial District	28	26602	Maatskappywet (61/1973)	3	26542
1500			Inlywing van Maatskappye	4	
do.: do.: Buffelskloof 382 KT	40	26602	Inlywing en Registrasie van Maatskappye	5	
1501			Maatskappye Naamsveranderings	91	
do.: do.: Doornhoek 355 KT	42	26602	Maatskappye Verkorte Naamsveranderings	97	
1502			Maatskappye Vertaalde Naamsveranderings	97	
do.: do.: Mooiplaats 395 KT	45	26602	Ontbinding van Maatskappye	98	
			Deregistrasie van Maatskappye (A-Lys)	101	
			Deregistrasie van Maatskappye (B-Lys)	102	
			Deregistrasie van Buitelandse Maatskappye (A-Lys)	111	
			Deregistrasie van Buitelandse Maatskappye (B-Lys)	111	

No.		Page No.	Gazette No.	No.		Bladsy No.	Koerant No.
1504	Restitution of Land Rights Act (22/1994): Claim for restitution of land rights: Farm Geluk No. 365, Losperfontein No. 119, Wolvekraal No. 512 and Kareepoort 623, District of Rustenburg	48	26602		Omskeppings van Beslote Korporasies in Maatskappye	112	
1506	Restitution of Land Rights Act (22/1994): Claim for restitution of land rights: Farm Kareepoort No. 623 and Kafferskraal No. 597.....	86	26602	1141	Wet op Beslote Korporasies (69/1984):..	129	26542
1508	Restitution of Land Rights Act (22/1994): Claim for restitution of land rights: Farm Ferreby No. 3516, etc., Magisterial District of Ixopo	99	26602		Inlywing van Beslote Korporasies	130	
1512	Land Reform (Labour Tenants) Act (3/1996): Application for acquisition of land: Portion 0, farm Vaalbank No. 400 I.S., Standerton	103	26602		Inlywing en Registrasie van Beslote Korporasies	131	
1513	Restitution of Land Rights Act (22/1994): Claim for restitution of land rights: Zoutpansleepte 177 JQ.....	104	26602		Beslote Korporasies Naamsveranderings	411	
1514	do.: do.: Lot 43, Edenvale.....	105	26602		Beslote Korporasies Verkorte Naamsveranderings	414	
1515	do.: do.: Various lots, Evaton Township ..	106	26602		Omskeppings van Maatskappye in Beslote Korporasies.....	415	
1516	do.: do.: Various lots, Residensia Township	107	26602		Finale Deregistrasie van Beslote Korporasies	425	
1517	Land Reform (Labour Tenants) Act (3/1996): Application for acquisition of land: Portion 6, farm Vlakspuit No. 42 H. S., Standerton	110	26602	1446	Correction Notice: Crown Shopping & Shelving CC, was erroneously published as deregistered	3	26587
1518	do.: do.: Portion 3, farm Poortjesfontein No. 398 I.S.	111	26602	1447	do.: Timsam Investments CC, was erroneously published as deregistered...	3	26587
1519	do.: do.: Portion 2, farm Poortjesfontein No. 398 I.S.	112	26602	1448	do.: Nungu Adventures CC, was erroneously published as deregistered...	3	26587
1520	do.: do.: Portion 11, farm Kromdraai No. 12 H.S.	113	26602	1449	Bafazi Bomthonyana CC, was erroneously published as deregistered...	3	26587
1521	do.: do.: Portion 0, farm Klippoort No. 664 IR.....	114	26602	1450	Close Corporations Act (69/1984): Notice of restoration of registration of close corporations	3	26587
1522	do.: do.: Portion 3, Klipplaatdrift No. 43 I.S.	115	26602	1524	Competition Tribunal relocating to DTI's new campus on 30 July 2004	117	26602
1523	do.: do.: Portion 5, farm Groenvlei No. 37 HS	116	26602				
Minerals and Energy, Department of				Justisie en Staatkundige Ontwikkeling, Departement van			
<i>General Notice</i>				<i>Goewermentskennisgewing</i>			
1503	Gas Regulations Discussion Document..	47	26602	R. 880	Wet op die Reëlsraad vir Geregshowe (107/1985): Landdroshowe: Wysiging van die Reëls van die Hof.....	7	26601
National Treasury				<i>Algemene Kennisgewing</i>			
<i>Government Notices</i>				1511	Kennisgewing van Hof termyn datums vir 2005 op die Natalse Provinsiale Afdeling en die Plaaslike Afdeling Durban en Kus van die Hooggeregshof.....	102	26602
885	Financial and Fiscal Commission Act (99/1997): Appointment to the Financial and Fiscal Commission	19	26602	Kommunikasiewese, Departement van			
886	Public Finance Management Act (1/1999): Exemptions	21	26602	<i>Algemene Kennisgewing</i>			
South African Qualifications Authority				1537	Wet op Elektroniese Kommunikasie en Transaksies (25/2002): Uitnodiging van kommentaar op voorgestelde akreditasieregulasies	188	26602
<i>Government Notices</i>				Landbou, Departement van			
871	National Standards Body Regulations: Standards Generating Body: NSB 07: Human and Social Studies.....	3	26599	<i>Goewermentskennisgewings</i>			
872	Standards Generating Bodies: National Standards Body 07, Human and Social Studies	4	26599	R. 870	Wysigingswet op Veterinêre en Para-Veterinêre Beroepe (10/2002): Datum van inwerkingtreding van die nuwe Suid Afrikaanse Veterinêre Raad	3	26591
873	do.: National Standards Body 04, Communication Studies and Language ..	9	26599	884	Marketing of Agricultural Products Act (47/1996): Appointment of a Section 7 Committee to investigate the Lucerne Industry	7	26602
874	do.: National Standards Body 04, Communication Studies and Language ..	13	26599	<i>Algemene Kennisgewing</i>			
875	do.: do	19	26599	1505	Co-operatives Act, 1981: Co-operatives removed from register: Bochum Producers Co-operative Limited, Money Tree Co-operative Limited and Ukuzama Kwethu Co-operative Limited.....	211	26602
				Minerale en Energie, Departement van			
				<i>Algemene Kennisgewing</i>			
				1503	Gas Regulations Discussion Document..	47	26602

No.		Page No.	Gazette No.	No.		Bladsy No.	Koerant No.
876	National Standards Bodies Regulations: Standards Generating Body (SGB) for Measurement, Control and Instrumentation registered by NSB 06, Manufacturing, Engineering and Technology	25	26599	Nasionale Tesourie			
877	National Standards Bodies Regulations: Standards Generating Body (SGB) for Furniture registered by NSB 06, Manufacturing, Engineering and Technology	41	26599	<i>Goewermentskennisgewings</i>			
878	do.: Standards Generating Body (SGB) for Building Construction registered by NSB 12, Physical Planning and Construction	49	26599	885	Financial and Fiscal Commission Act (99/1997): Appointment to the Financial and Fiscal Commission	19	26602
879	do.: Standards Generating Body (SGB) for Transport and Logistics Operations registered by NSB 11, Services	51	26599	886	Public Finance Management Act (1/1999): Exemptions	21	26602
South African Revenue Service				Omgewingsake en Toerisme, Departement van			
<i>Government Notices</i>				<i>Goewermentskennisgewing</i>			
R. 867	Customs and Excise Act (91/1964): Amendment of Schedule No. 1 (No. 1/2/141)	3	26592	900	Wet op Nasionale Parke (57/1976): Vhembe-Dongola Nasionale Park: Naamsverandering	8	26602
R. 868	do.: Amendment of Rules (No. DAR/98)	4	26592	Onafhanklike Kommunikasie-owerheid van Suid-Afrika			
Trade and Industry, Department of				<i>Algemene Kennisgewings</i>			
<i>General Notices</i>				1496	Independent Broadcasting Authority Act (153/1993): Application for the amendment of broadcasting technical licence conditions: Radio Hindvani	3	26596
1140	Companies Act (61/1973)	3	26542	1498	Independent Broadcasting Authority Act (153/1993): Application for the amendment of licence conditions: Kaya FM (Pty) Ltd	3	26600
	Incorporation of Companies	4		Onafhanklike Verkiesingskommissie			
	Incorporation and Registration of Companies	5		<i>Algemene Kennisgewing</i>			
	Company Change of Names	91		1509	Local Government: Municipal Electoral Act (27/2000): Municipal by-elections 25 August 2004: Official list of voting stations	3	26609
	Company Change of Short Names	97		Suid-Afrikaanse Inkomstediens			
	Company Change of Translated Names	97		<i>Goewermentskennisgewings</i>			
	Dissolution of Companies	98		R. 867	Doeane- en Aksynswet (91/1964): Wysiging van Bylae No. 1 (No. 1/2/141)	3	26592
	Deregistration of Companies (A-List) ..	101		R. 868	Customs and Excise Act (91/1964): Amendment of Rules (No. DAR/98)	4	26592
	Deregistration of Companies (B-List) ..	102		Suid-Afrikaanse Kwalifikasie-owerheid			
	Deregistration of External Companies (A-List)	111		<i>Goewermentskennisgewings</i>			
	Deregistration of External Companies (B-List)	111		871	National Standards Body Regulations: Standards Generating Body: NSB 07: Human and Social Studies	3	26599
	Conversions from Close Corporations to Companies	112		872	Standards Generating Bodies: National Standards Body 07, Human and Social Studies	4	26599
1141	Close Corporations Act (69/1984):	129	26542	873	do.: National Standards Body 04, Communication Studies and Language ..	9	26599
	Incorporation of Close Corporations ...	130		874	do.: National Standards Body 04, Communication Studies and Language ..	13	26599
	Incorporation and Registration of Close Corporations	131		875	do.: do	19	26599
	Close Corporations Change of Names ..	411		876	National Standards Bodies Regulations: Standards Generating Body (SGB) for Measurement, Control and Instrumentation registered by NSB 06, Manufacturing, Engineering and Technology	25	26599
	Close Corporations Change of Short Names	414		877	do.: Standards Generating Body (SGB) for Furniture registered by NSB 06, Manufacturing, Engineering and Technology	41	26599
	Conversions from Companies to Close Corporations	415		878	do.: Standards Generating Body (SGB) for Building Construction registered by NSB 12, Physical Planning and Construction	49	26599
	Final Deregistration of Close Corporations	425		879	do.: Standards Generating Body (SGB) for Transport and Logistics Operations registered by NSB 11, Services	51	26599
	Dissolution of Close Corporations	458					
	Registration of Defensive Names	465					
1446	Correction Notice: Crown Shopping & Shelving CC, was erroneously published as deregistered	3	26587				
1447	do.: Timsam Investments CC, was erroneously published as deregistered	3	26587				
1448	do.: Nungu Adventures CC, was erroneously published as deregistered ...	3	26587				
1449	Bafazi Bomthonyana CC, was erroneously published as deregistered ...	3	26587				
1450	Close Corporations Act (69/1984): Notice of restoration of registration of close corporations	3	26587				
1524	Competition Tribunal relocating to DTI's new campus on 30 July 2004	117	26602				

No.	Page No.	Gazette No.	No.	Bladsy No.	Koerant No.
Transport, Department of			Vervoer, Departement van		
<i>Government Notices</i>			<i>Goewermentskennisgewings</i>		
R. 859 Merchant Shipping Act (57/1951): Merchant Shipping (Carriage of Cargoes) Regulations, 2004	28	26577	R. 859 Handelskeepvaartwet (57/1951): Handelskeepvaartregulasies (Vervoer van Vrag), 2004.....	39	26577
R. 866 National Railway Safety Regulator Act (16/2002): Regulations regarding Safety Management Systems, Safety Management Systems reports, Railway Occurrence Reporting and Assessment of Performance of Operator	3	26594	R. 866 National Railway Safety Regulator Act (16/2002): Regulations regarding Safety Management Systems, Safety Management Systems reports, Railway Occurrence Reporting and Assessment of Performance of Operator	3	26594
R. 881 National Road Traffic Act (93/1996): Amendment of National Road Traffic Regulations	3	26598	R. 881 Nasionale Padverkeerswet (93/1996): Wysiging van Nasionale Padverkeersregulasies	20	26598
<i>General Notice</i>			<i>Algemene Kennisgewing</i>		
1536 Carriage by Air Act (17/1946): Amendment Bill, 2004: Publication for public comment	129	26602	1536 Carriage by Air Act (17/1946): Amendment Bill, 2004: Publication for public comment	129	26602
Water Affairs and Forestry, Department of			Waterwese en Bosbou, Departement van		
<i>Government Notices</i>			<i>Goewermentskennisgewings</i>		
897 National Water Act (36/1998): Proposal for the establishment of the Mvoti to Mzimkulu Catchment Management Agency in terms of section 78 (3)	22	26602	897 Nasionale Waterwet (36/1998): Voorstel vir die stigting van die Mvoti to Mzimkulu Opvanggebiedbestuursagentskap kragtens artikel 78 (3)	23	26602
898 do.: Proposal for the establishment of the Crocodile (West)-Marico Catchment Management Agency in terms of section 78 (3)	25	26602	898 do.: Voorstel vir die stigting van die Crocodile (West)-Marico Opvanggebiedbestuursagentskap kragtens artikel 78 (3)	26	26602
BOARD NOTICES			RAADSKENNISGEWINGS		
79 Medical Schemes Levies Act (58/2000): Imposition of levies on medical schemes in terms of section 2 (a)	2	26448	79 Medical Schemes Levies Act (58/2000): Imposition of levies on medical schemes in terms of section 2 (a)	2	26448
80 Wine and Spirit Board: Wine of Origin Scheme: Defining of the production area: Klein River	212	26602	80 Wyn- en Spiritusraad: Wyn van Oorsprong-skema: Omskrywing van produksiegebied Kleinrivier	215	26602
81 Short-term Insurance Act (53/1998): Financial Services Board: Termination of registration in terms of section 13 (2) (b)	218	26602	81 Short-term Insurance Act (53/1998): Financial Services Board: Termination of registration in terms of section 13 (2) (b)	218	26602
82 The Accounting Standards Board releases three Exposure Drafts (EDs) 14, 15 and 16	219	26602	82 The Accounting Standards Board releases three Exposure Drafts (EDs) 14, 15 and 16	219	26602

GOVERNMENT NOTICES GOEWERMENTSKENNISGEWINGS

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE DEPARTEMENT VAN LANDBOU

No. 884

30 July 2004

MARKETING OF AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS ACT, 1996

(ACT No. 47 OF 1996)

APPOINTMENT OF A SECTION 7 COMMITTEE TO INVESTIGATE THE LUCERNE INDUSTRY

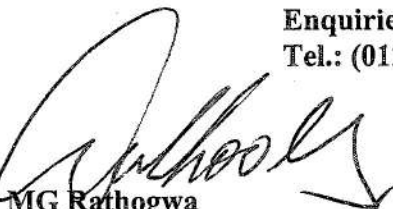
One of the NAMC's most important tasks is to monitor the deregulation process and the effect thereof on the different industries. The NAMC decided that a Committee should be appointed in terms of Section 7 of the Marketing of Agricultural Products Act, Act no 47 of 1996, as amended, to investigate the effect of deregulation on the lucerne industry, with specific focus on problems areas experienced in the market and to recommend actions/solutions to these problems.

All affected groups are therefore invited to nominate a person to serve on this Committee, and to submit inputs on the effect of deregulation on their specific part of the value chain. All inputs will be combined in a first draft report to be discussed at the first meeting of the Committee. Specific problem areas and possible solutions will then be identified.

Any inputs should reach Lizette Mellet not later than 6 August 2004. A first draft Report with all inputs received will be submitted to persons who wish to serve on this Committee.

Submissions should be in writing and be addressed to:

The Chairperson
National Agricultural Marketing Council
Private Bag X 935
PRETORIA
0001
Fax No.: (012) 341 1811
Enquiries: Ms Lizette Mellet
Tel.: (012) 341 1115



MG Rathogwa

CHAIRPERSON: NATIONAL AGRICULTURAL MARKETING COUNCIL

**DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL AFFAIRS AND TOURISM
DEPARTEMENT VAN OMGEWINGSACE EN TOERISME**

No. 900

30 July 2004

VHEMBE-DONGOLA NATIONAL PARK: CHANGE OF NAME

I, Marthinus van Schalkwyk, Minister of Environmental Affairs and Tourism, hereby declare that the name of the said park be changed to **Mapungubwe National Park** with effect from the date of publication of this notice, and that Schedule 1 of the National Parks Act, 1976 (Act No. 57 of 1976), be amended accordingly.



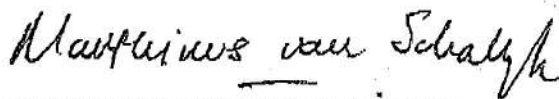
**MARTHINUS VAN SCHALKWYK
MINISTER OF ENVIRONMENTAL AFFAIRS AND TOURISM**

No. 900

30 Julie 2004

VHEMBE-DONGOLA NASIONALE PARK: NAAMSVERANDERING

Ek, Marthinus van Schalkwyk, Minister van Omgewingsake en Toerisme, verklaar hiermee, dat die naam van genoemde park met ingang van die datum van die publikasie hiervan verander na **Mapungubwe Nasionale Park** en dat Bylae 1 van die Wet op Nasionale Parke, 1976 (Wet No. 57 van 1976), dienoreenkomstig gewysig word.



**MARTHINUS VAN SCHALKWYK
MINISTER VAN OMGEWINGSACE EN TOERISME**

**DEPARTMENT OF HOME AFFAIRS
DEPARTEMENT VAN BINNELANDSE SAKE****No. 890****30 July 2004****ALTERATION OF SURNAMES IN TERMS OF SECTION 26 OF THE BIRTHS AND DEATHS
REGISTRATION ACT, 1992 (ACT NO. 51 OF 1992)**

The Director-General has authorized the following persons to assume the surname printed in *italics*:

1. Thulisile Dudu Maritar Mlangeni – 801211 0495 089 – P O Box 365, Badplaas, 1190 – *Masina*
2. Mfaniseni Moses Bukhosini – 550501 5599 080 – Private Bag X10658, Stanger, 4450 – *Ncube*
3. Kedibone Selina Tshosane – 790422 0849 – 0833872 K-5, Kutloanang, Odendaalsrus, 9483 – *Ramurunyane*
4. Jeffrey Sibuyi – 730109 5402 082 – P O Box 821, Middelburg, 1050 – *Sibiya*
5. Delight Nosipho Khumalo – 850114 0490 086 – F-2246 Ntusuma Township, Kwa Mashu4360 – *Ncgobo*
6. Vusumuzi David Mzinyane – 690313 5331 089 – C-1445 Umlazi Township, Umlazi, 4031 – *Nene*
7. Sibongosini Jeremiah Nene – 530214 5412 081 – C-377 Inanda Newtown, Inanda, 4310 – *Mchunu*
8. Minah Nokuula Mokoena – 540209 0693 089 – P O Box 320, White River, 1240 – *Mbuyane*
9. Esther Paulina Phetla nee Motshweni – 650226 0693 089 – P O Box 240, Mbibane0449*Kekana*
10. Templeton Shabangu – 750902 5469 084 – 1394 Nhlapo Section, Katlehong, 1431 – *Nhlapo*
11. Joseph Mnisi – 460605 5178 081 – P O Box 349, Nebo, 1059 – *Zulu*
12. Philemon Muziwenkani Mbhele – 541009 5270 084 – 589 Makhuthu, Manzimtoti, 4126 – *Zulu*
13. Nomadibe Norah Mvula – 370501 0189 083 – 387 Block FF, Mabopane, 0190 – *Zitha*
14. Gele Paul Hlungwane – 521114 5216 089 – P O Box 715, Vongani, 2930 – *Tsuvuka*
15. Plootso Lisbet Seutloali – 440822 0406 087 – 244 Block V, Soshanguve, 0152 – *Makhongoana*
16. Samuel Chauke – 690210 5666 086 – 7835A Zone 6, Diepkloof, Khotso – *Mbokodvo*
17. Sipho Cecil Thukwane – 660929 5382 081 – P O Box 886, Bethal, 2310 – *Mhlanga*
18. Thomas Motema – 661223 5148 080 – P O Box 25, Bon-Accord – *Mathe*
19. Mlungisi Carl Sililo – 751223 5705 081 – P O Box 11049, Imbali, 4502 – *Derby*
20. Precious Nomagugu Tshanga – 820617 0419 084 – 11982 Ithusi Street, Vosloorus, 1475 – *Rammegoa*
21. Sithembiso Lloyd Luvuno – 840320 5328 089 – C714 Inanda, Inanda, 4310 – *Mbatha*
22. Xolani Brian Nsibande – 800627 5873 080 – M 35 Ntuthwane Road, Kwa Mashu, 4360*Zuma*
23. Phanuel Sipho Sondhlane – 770617 5535 082 – 696 Isithama Section, Tembisa, 1632 – *Mamize*
24. Kanyane Mavis Rashilo – 690102 1338 085 – Mamphogo Village, Moganyaka, 0459 – *Maloma*
25. Mmatlou Selina Mokobi – 660323 0312 089 – P O Box 160, Ellisras, 0555 – *Molokomme*
26. Thikhathali Ivy Netshifhefhe – 520825 0166 083 – P O Box 960, Vhufuli, 0971 – *Mabada*
27. Sakhiwo Buwa – 770501 5371 088 – 212 Mahomba Street, Adelaide, 5760 – *Njengu*
28. Hosea Mokgatsi – 640831 5269 083 – P O Box 44, Itsoseng, 2744 – *Johnson*
29. Tshepo Sydney Diole – 681201 6169 080 – P O Box 140, Tlhabane, 0309 – *Mokobi*

30. Richard Nkabinde – 730701 5644 083 – P O Box 639, Witbank, 1035 – *Motau*
31. Isaac Oupa Mnyakeni – 690928 5805 087 – 143 Eureka Street, Extension 2, Klipsruit, 1808 – *Tolo*
32. Phillemon Somo – 730411 5325 085 – P O Box 1931, Witbank, 1035 – *Mafa*
33. Boyson Julius Matlala – 520515 5712 086 – 28 More Street, Kwa Thema, 1575 – *LANGA*
34. Maria Letsepe – 721205 0924 087 – 186 Stella Street, Colridge, 8600 – *Kurupe*
35. Hilton Girshan De Jager – 840820 5243 089 – 10 Chester Court, High Level Road, Sea Point, 8005 – *Schuldig*
36. Tnanase Hanna Macobo – 590622 0757 085 – 100 Station Street, Warrenton, 8530 – *Macogo*
37. George Elvis Sibitani – 660611 5359 083 – 1624 Winnie Mandela, Tembisa, 1632 – *Thobela*
38. Manyaku Annah Phasha – 520502 0606 083 – P O Box 103, Marishane, 1064 – *Mahlaba*
39. Morgan Mfanaveli Modlana – 560410 5845 089 – 658 Khule Park, Wadeville, 1428 – *Mavuso*
40. Mthabeleng Susan Nqache – 841127 0389 084 – 1825 Ndaba Road, Imbali Unit 3, Pietermaritzburg, 3201 – *Magwaza*
41. Thabani Radebe – 790818 5787 089 – House 6069, Zone 5, Diepkloof, 1864 – *Stemmer*
42. Jabulane Vivian Moba – 650504 5761 089 – 128 Baxa Section, Tembisa, 1632 – *Kunene*
43. Tekoetsile Isaac Mokgolagadi – 631012 5763 083 – P O Box 7010, Magogong, 8575 – *Mokgalagadi*
44. Tsholofelo Karabo Dema – 821205 5962 081 – 603 Tshabalala Street, Jabulani, 1868 – *Shibise*
45. Pholina Annah Mahlalela nee Djissa – 760206 0523 087 – P O Box 94, Woodstock, Cape Town, 7915 – *Campus*
46. Rehaan Govender – 610113 5202 083 – 1101 San Francisco Flats, 189 Prince Street, South Beach, 4001 – *Jeewa*
47. Jehannes Yisreal – 420322 5082 086 – P O Box 200, Hartbeespoort, 0216 – *Roos*
48. Saleem Abbubaker – 721101 5194 083 – P O Box 3653, Durban, 4000 – *Habib*
49. Richard Motlalepula Ramotso – 481212 5170 187 – P O Box 17073, Witsieshoek, 9870 – *Mokoena*
50. Yana Aletha Frances Niewodniczanski – 750831 0252 080 – 145 Ocean View Drive, Green Point, Cape Town, 8005 – *Niewodniczanska*
51. Daniel Lesejane – 470515 5308 083 – P O Box 160, Pella, 2890 – *Diphokoe*
52. Matsukudu Paulina Mphutla – 380604 0459 080 – 628 Kgomo-Kgomo Township, Moretele, Temba, 0407 – *Mafafo*
53. Samuel Thamsanqa Nhlapo – 650831 5601 084 – Stand 34415, Block 11, Silvertown, 1865 – *Ndlovu*
54. Ken John Geissler – 650203 6163 086 – 17 Rocklands Road, Simon's Town, 7975 – *Lindeque*
55. Stephen Dan Molefe – 710205 5847 088 – Private Bag X109, Pretoria, 0001 – *Moloisane*
56. Happiness Philisiwe Mlondo – 661102 0658 082 – P O Box 3302, Stanger, 4450 – *Ngcobo*
57. Catherine Michelle Shadwell – 750827 0146 082 – P O Box 1583, Port Elizabeth, 6001 – *Pa* ez*
58. Masila Pitrope Semeketsane – 610621 5214 080 – Harmony No-2, Block 5, Room 1, Virginia, 9430 – *Mofokeng*
59. Rita William – 701017 0900 080 – P O Box 2442, Edenvale, 1610 – *Amukusana*
60. Zinhle Goodness Ngcobo – 770507 0817 082 – 45 Tiberow Court, Rissik & Develiers Streets, Johannesburg, 2000 – *Dlamini*

61. Ngokwane Alina Moshokwa – 500303 0949 084 – 27 Phatudi Street, Atteridgeville, 0008 – *Moshokoa*
62. James Jonas Jonas – 600411 5668 085 – Stand 43106, Acassar, Khayelitsha, 7784 – *Dyonasi*
63. Nkosinomusa Kunene – 830925 0993 083 – P O Box 601, Mtubatuba, 3935 – *Ntuli*
64. Sandiswa Booï – 830303 1796 089 – C133 Mbekweni, Paarl, 1626 – *Ngxazana*
65. Moemang Jacob Masanabo – 580913 5913 084 – 48 Arend Street, Kwaggastrand, Pretoria, 0183 – *Mahlangu*
66. Lindiwe Martha Ralekoala – 840909 0631 081 – 360 E, Botshabelo, 9781 – *Seekoei*
67. Dineo Petrus Mabula – 610701 5552 083 – P O Box 3663, Standerton, 2430 – *Mabanga*
68. Simphiwe Innocent Shangase – 710301 5480 085 – P O Box 71020, Inanda, 4310 – *Khumalo*
69. Albert Joseph Skosana – 670420 5814 081 – P O Box 934, Lydenburg, 1120 – *Masinga*
70. Junetta Johanna Vredericks – 841022 0223 088 – P O Box 5192, Douglas, 8730 – *September*
71. Daniel Louw – 750412 5119 085 – 2 Marias Street, Standerton, 2430 – *Nkambule*
72. Solomon Musawenkosi Mahlaba – 720406 5338 080 – 794 Zonkizizwe, Katlehong, 1431 – *Mbatha*
73. Leshabane Bethuel Makuwa – 620523 5598 082 – P O Box 09, Driekop, 1129 – *Sekopa*
74. Busisiwe Emily Sehloho – 620606 0607 089 – 7604 Makhubo Crescent, Extension 5, Ratana, 1441 – *Moloi*
75. Moswane Abram Sidibane – 550311 5772 087 – P O Box 424, Malatane, 0604 – *Mogaladi*
76. Diarona Aaron Mogoane – 680513 5314 082 – P O Box 589, Driekop, 1129 – *Makgolane*
77. Bonginkosi Tobias Dlamini – 651120 5473 085 – Q888 Umlazi Town, Zone 16, Mayibuye Drive, 4066 – *Mhlongo*
78. Mosibudi Josephine Keetse – P O Box 2013, 640301 0308 088 – Manamela, 0746 – *Manamela*
79. Tony Siyabonga Nyatela – 820321 5510 084 – NY 146 No. 26, Gugulethu, 7750 – *Zibaya*
80. Rafal Kuniszewski – 850605 5239 089 – 10 Galway Road, Kenmore Extension 11, Krugersdorp, 1739 – *Justyniarski*
81. Nompumelelo Lynette Ntuli – 810825 0793 083 – J 1726, Umlazi, 4031 – *Mdlalose*
82. Nokwethemba Agnes Duma – 780130 0411 083 – J434 Umlazi, Umlazi, 4031 – *Gumbi*
83. Ndabenhle Zulu – 870217 5487 084 – P O Box 1196, Mtubatuba, 3735 – *Buthlezi*
84. Makabongwe Sisilana – 770121 5876 083 – 225 Sihlahla Road, Lamontville, 4027 – *Dwesini*
85. Samuel Bafana Mthethwa – 820411 5341 083 – 882 Kgalanyoni Section, Liedag, 0316 – *Tau*
86. Lenikile Isaac Thomas – 690803 5923 083 – P O Box 38, Kuruman, 8460 – *Kgosietsile*
87. Jacob Mngoma Sibanyone – 541018 5515 083 – 400 Odile Avenue, Eersterus, Mamelodi, 0022 – *Mashiane*
88. Sibusiso Mfanafuthi Mthiyane – 630223 5876 087 – P O Box 38, Mandini, 4490 – *Gumede*
89. Masabata Suzan Moshoeshe – 690414 0522 084 – House 35562, Freedom Square, Bloemfontein, 9323 – *Kalamore*
90. Cyril Reynold Olyn – 810620 5182 089 – 26-16th Avenue, Leonsdale, Elsie's River, 7490 – *Milton*
91. Boetijie Solly Motha – 620306 5422 085 – P O Box 2230, Phola, 2233 – *Skosana*
92. Dumisani Julius Bhengu – 630715 5442 083 – R-2550 Ntuzuma Township, Richmond Farm, Kwa Mashu, 4360 – *Khmabule*

93. Hambeleni Sitiki – 550802 0839 087 – P O Box 11, Verulam, 4339 – *Ngcobo*
94. Masintse Michael Ngale – 761010 5368 087 – Private Bag X538, Krongpunt, 0632 – *Ramotebele*
95. Ishmael Thokozani Keluma – 820807 5346 081 – 27 Northrand Road, Kempton Park, 1619 – *Gwagwa*
96. Shandukani Johannse Gani – 440114 5175 085 – P O Box 3003, Mpheni, 0960 – *Phophi*
97. Semanga John Fungu – 820228 5585 083 – 69369 Zone 20, Sebokeng, 1983 – *Marumo*
98. Fisa Matwaleni – 590930 5798 081 – Room B35 Block 2, Saaiplaas Nes, Welkom, 9460 – *Mathwaleni*
99. Simon Mbulaheni Seepana – 401105 5292 083 – P O Box 4450, Louis Trichardt, 0920 – *Siebani*
100. Shumani Elias Tshavhambela – 590101 6994 083 – P O Box 98, Mashau, 0943 – *Ravele*
101. Aurther Oupa Seritsane – 601211 5591 082 – 22 Nzama Street, Kwa Thema, 1575 – *Moloi*
102. Brenden Noel Bunting – 820321 5236 086 – P O Box 591, Hazyview, 1242 – *Sefole*
103. Rholdah Johnson – 720307 0127 082 – South African High Commission, South African House, Trafalgar Square, London, WC 2N 5DP – *Cameron-Hayes*
104. Johannes Hlengwane Mmako – 680315 5692 081 – his wife – Thoko Joyce Mmako – 700324 0751 088 – and three minor children – Thabisile Patience Mmako – 911010 0631 082 – Stephans Tshepo Mako – 971019 5336 081 – Nqobile Mmako – 991210 0651 089 – Private Bag X1089, Private Bag X1089, Lydenburg, 1120 – *Seopela*
105. Mbujselo Daniel Mudau – 640701 5763 080 – his wife – Kopano Michelle Mudau – 700308 0425 082 – and two minor children – Naledi Nobantu Mudau – 950304 0071 080 – Anele Mudau – 990720 0097 084 – 10263 Khudu Crescent, 10263 Khudu Crescent, Kagiso 2, 1754 – *Lolwane*
106. Kgaru Alfred Setena – 500128 5544 089 – and his wife – Mohlahlaube Melidah Setena – 590312 0707 088 – Stand 61757, Stand 61757, Sebokeng, 1982 – *Seteno*
107. Letako John Rashido – 561106 5724 089 – and his wife – Sesheng Rosina Roshido – 680802 0834 081 – P O Box 314, P O Box 314, Manganeng, 1127 – *Rashilo*
108. Mpho William Molokoane – 610706 5824 085 – and three minor children – Thsepo Ernest Molokoane – 890120 5672 083 – Gaopalelwe Angelina Molokoane – 941011 0562 081 – Letlhogonolo Daphney Molokoane – 960903 0491 087 – Ntsweletsoku Village, Ntsweletsoku Village, Ntswetletsoku, 2880 – *Motsisi*
109. Poki David Mosoeu – 350402 5267 087 – and his wife – Meisie Lydia Mosoeu – 410614 0297 087 – 392 Motoung Section, 392 Motoung Section, Bafokeng, 0335 – *Dikutle*
110. Elias Mkoahliwa Mahlangu – 561216 5772 085 – his wife – Sombu Emmah Mahlangu – 600527 0270 088 – and one minor child – Sibusiso Mahlangu – 910327 5116 088 – House 500, House 500, Tsakane, 1548 – *Methula*
111. Kezane William Khumalo – 200717 5131 088 – and his wife – Makhahana Anna Khumalo – 370327 0172 089 – Soshanguve, 0152 – *Nangula*
112. Nonhlanhla Sanelisiwe Sikakane – 600507 0732 089 – and one minor child – Mawande Nefedzi Sikakane – 030108 0688 080 – P O Box 644, P O Box 644, Lonehill, 2060 – *Mathe*
113. Mokhele Matthews Nyambi – 710918 5395 086 – his wife – Zodwa Gloria Nyambi – 730219 0459 084 – and one minor child – 970526 0114 082 – Dineo Nompumelelo Sidodo – P O Box 61776, P O Box 61776, Marshalltown, 2107 – *Mokhele*
114. Goitseone Andrew Mangole – 660727 5647 085 – Zanele Mildred Mangole – 670513 0328 089 – 383 A Zone 6, 383 A Zone 6, Meadowlands, 1852 – *Magogodi*
115. Emmanuel Nkosikhona Mhlanzi – 661129 5528 085 – his wife – Phumelele Ariel Mhlanzi – 640323 0327 082 – and four minor children – Mlondolozu Khumalo – 860824 5328 085 – Nthabiseng Nonjabulo Sizile – 941118 0739 088 – Mzokhona Thulani Khumalo – 920407 5460 088 – 54 Cedarville Road, 54 Cedarville Road, Durban, 4091 – *Mshibe*

116. Mafika Joseph Ngwenya – 620303 6461 089 – and his wife – Thebadiso Suzan Ngwenya – 640420 0396 081 – 2424 Lakeside, 2424 Lakeside, Evaton, 1984 – *Mngomezulu*
117. Adolphina Shalate Sithole – 780622 0617 081 – and one minor child – Innocent Lebogang Sithole – 950423 0817 084 – P O Box 1744, P O Box 1744, Hammanskraal, 0400 – *Mokwena*
118. Kgauelo John Motsepe – 750324 5530 080 – and one minor child – Lethabo Pemla Malongane – 010825 0095 081 – Stand 948K, Stand 948K, Soshanguve, 0152 – *Ncheka*
119. Mkatoko Cynthia Ubisi – 820104 0922 086 – and two minor children – Akani Ubisi – 970310 5984 082 – Prayer Ubisi – 000520 5628 083 – 668A Bona Street, 668A Bona Street, Naledi, 1868 – *Makondo*
120. Jan April Mtshweni – 550927 5422 082 – and three minor children – Siphon Walter Mtshweni – 860210 5506 088 – Busisiwe Ellinah Mtshweni – 981225 0433 082 – Mandla Steve Mtshweni – 940423 5338 089 – Stand 217, Stand 217, Moteti, 0477 – *Mahlangu*
121. Patrick Joe Nkambule – 690804 5408 083 – his wife – Ntombikayise Mitha Nkambule – 661111 0280 086 – and one minor child – Sandisiwe Nkambule – 001206 0260 085 – 3612 Scotch Khoza Street, 3612 Scotch Khoza Street, Emalahleni, 1039 *Mahlangu*
122. Ronald Maboyi – 680917 5380 086 – his wife – Christine Maboyi – 731217 0304 085 – and two minor children – Bennet William Tumelo Maboyi – 000604 5031 082 – Lesedi Shaun Maboyi – 030531 5024 086 – P O Box 7990, P O Box 7990, Tasbet Park, 1040 – *Ledwaba*
123. Ramaesela Angelina Mphahlele – 570724 0602 081 – and two minor children – Tankiso Florence Mphahlele – 870811 0007 085 – Themobile Maria Mphahlele – 840527 0017 083 – P O Box 90, P O Box 90, Mphahlele, 0736 – *Phagudi-Mphahlele*
124. Zeipo Daniel Siteo – 380402 5159 080 – and his wife – Lilian Makhaukane Siteo – 620823 0668 082 – 2038 Majaneng, 2038 Majaneng, Hammanskraal, 0407 – *Sithole*
125. Ouklaas Benjamin Molaoluwa – 460820 5574 086 – and his wife – Kebareng Rosinah Molaoluwa – 490101 2803 081 – P O Box 500, P O Box 500, Delareyville, 2770 – *Molaolwa*
126. Sandile Symatric Dube – 730921 5609 080 – and his wife – Noloyiso Sharon Dube – 750127 0757 081 – 2323 Fine Town, 2323 Fine Town, Grasmere, 7828 – *Mlipha*
127. Bongani Xaba – 581220 5295 085 – his wife – Lahlile Xaba 610515 0550 086 – and two minor children – Nomlebo Prudence Xaba – 991031 0520 086 – Gabisile Pretty Xaba – 961008 0797 084 – Lwambini L P School, Lwambini L P School, Umbumbulu, 4105 – *Khuzwayo*
128. Mandlenkosi Clement Myeza – 600228 5382 081 – his wife – Zibuyie Anna Myeza – 650406 0496 085 – and three minor children – Sithembile Millicent Myeza – 881212 0871 082 – Nokwanda Rosemary Myeza – 920123 0760 089 – Zanele Sylvester Myeza – 950818 0716 089 – 115 Quant House, 115 Quant House, Durban, 4000 – *Duma*
129. Ngwedane Goodman Ntando – 420413 5572 083 – and his wife – Engleinah Ntando – 490615 0159 089 – P O Box 360, P O Box 360, Mount Frere, 3090 – *Jijana*
130. Motseng Reuben Bahula – 500118 5473 082 – and his wife – Nellie Mirriam Bahula – 700515 1000 082 – P O Box 245, P O Box 245, Dennilton, 1030 – *Mahula*
131. Javed Ahmed Baig – 660611 5292 086 – and two minor children – Raheel Baig – 950326 5338 081 – Abdurrahman Baig – 020801 5487 084 – P O Box 34243, P O Box 34243, Johannesburg, 2043 – *Mugal*
132. Zenelise Zimisele – 660810 5950 087 – and his wife – Nohambile Zimisele – 691205 1193 084 – P O Box 708, P O Box 708, Ntambankulu, 5130 – *Nonkula*
133. Siashid Saeed – 730915 5395 088 – and two minor children – Iermah Yasminah Saeed – 030913 0573 087 – Aruj Saeed – 000516 0347 083 – Sanlam Court, Sanlam Court, Bellville, 7532 – *Mughal*
134. Mandavha Watson Pharamela – 580910 5270 085 – and his wife – Khumeleni Agnes Pharamela – 630319 0300 089 – P O Box 5, P O Box 5, Kroondal, 0350 – *Nedzamba*

135. Jabulani Dennis Sithole – 601213 5585 080 – his wife – Lungile Marriam Sithole – 651216 0298 087 – and two minor children – Sphumusa Siyabonga Sithole – 900425 5554 084 – Mbalenhle Siphokazi Sithole – 010320 0271 080 – P O Box 176, P O Box 176, Dannhauser, 3080 – *Makhubu*
136. Jabu Casswell Nkosi – 701019 5401 080 – and one minor child – Khulekani Nkosi – 000403 5359 084 – 2806 Mbatha Street, 2806 Mbatha Street, Wesselton, 2351 – *Williams*
137. Michael Mtetwa – 421019 5375 085 – and his wife – Zondiwe Sylveria Mtetwa – 571101 0748 082 – Mabheleni Area, Mabheleni Area, Umzinto, 4200 – *Mthethwa*
138. Joseph Thele – 490514 5389 082 – his wife – Fikile Ellie Thele – 550215 0730 083 – and two minor children – Thando Nomsa Thele – 980909 0402 087 – Njabulo Thele – 011214 0545 081 – 174A Sebek Street, 174A Sebek Street, Kwa Xuma, 1868 – *Nsibande*
139. Mxolilisi Manyakanyaka – 560512 5984 089 – and his wife – Tosama Blanche Manyakanyaka – 630419 0907 089 – P O Box 200, P O Box 200, Qumbu, 5180 – *Lingani*
140. Shokart Allie Hoosen – 700105 5035 084 – his wife – Shanaaz Hoosen – 711101 0199 089 – and four minor children – Shuraigh Hoosen – 920403 5309 086 – Zubair Hoosen – 960321 5162 084 – Junaid Hoosen – 981126 5131 087 – 16 Shoveller Road, 16 Shoveller Road, Pelican Park, 7941 – *Sheik*
141. Catherine Mahube Makweng – 660205 0224 085 – and one minor child – Tebogo Gift Makweng – 940305 5360 082 – 28 Uniden Flat, 28 Uniden Flat, Meyerspark, 0184 – *Napo*
142. Gaolatlhwe Looseboy Matetsang – 330201 5363 085 – and his wife – Siamisang Ruth Matetsang – 480604 0758 084 – P O Box 659, P O Box 659, Taung Station, 8580 – *Natetshang*
143. Thakamorena Elijah Makae – 540806 5674 087 – his wife – Thobeka Temperance Makae – 580414 0177 080 – and one minor child – Mzingisi Vuyolwethu Makae – 990710 5654 088 – Private Bag X1145, Private Bag X1145, Mount Fletcher, 4730 – *Mzozoyana*
144. Eavenett Malibongwe Damba – 521215 5828 086 – and one minor child – Masimdumise Damba – 970607 5741 085 – 42047-53 Kutele Street, 42047-53 Kutele Street, Khayelitsha, 7784 – *Mandla*
145. Lincoln Siphwe Luvuno – 630625 5692 084 – his wife – Judith Nomsa Luvuno – 661009 0267 089 – and three minor children – Sicelo Seth Xaba – 940802 5217 080 – Nhlanganiso Theo Xaba – 961123 5134 082 – Thobile Austin Xaba – 030130 5358 089 – 3070 Kaalfontein, 3070 Kaalfontein, Midrand, 1685 – *Mhlungu*
146. Mandiso Godfrey Goodwill Motha – 670528 5326 086 – his wife – Fikie Sophie Mara Motha – 691219 0326 082 – and one minor child – Mlungisi Innocent Stephen Motha – 900618 5290 085 – Private Bag X27, Private Bag X27, Piet Retief, 2380 – *Sithebe*
147. Pelele Petros Ntongana – 520512 5680 082 – his wife – Nolubabalo Violet Ntongana – 601020 0720 087 – and four minor children – Siphon Ntongana – 850214 5661 085 – Nikiwe Mavis Ntongana – 860627 0327 089 – Amanda Ntongana – 910620 0444 087 – Private Bag X 9031, Private Bag X 9031, Cape Town, 8000 – *Jacobs*
148. Robert Phillias Mgwenya – 570820 5431 086 – and his wife – Masibongile Dorcas Mgwenya – 630101 0826 085 – P O Box 5218, P O Box 5218, Hazyview, 1242 *Mokoena*
149. Kgaketsane Paulus Selehle – 400210 5276 085 – and your wife – Napo Sariah Selehle – 470610 0620 085 – House 92, House 92, Soshanguve, 0152 – *Selahle*
150. Themba Simon-Peter Nhlapho – 621214 5624 081 – and one minor child – Oyama Simon-Peter Jnr Nhlapho 010919 5067 086 – P O Box 4128, P O Box 4128, Witbank, 1035 – *Dhladhla*
151. Meshack Ngobeni – 690625 5387 088 – his wife – Olgah Nwamukhongotana Ngobeni – 731104 0502 084 – Katekani Conscious Ngobeni – 900517 0584 080 – Private bag X01015, Private bag X01015, Phalaborwa, 1390 – *Manzini*
152. Sanjay oruknath – 710909 5004 083 – his wife – Sheritha Goruknath – 740715 0076 081 – and one minor child – Wasim Abdulla Goruknath – 940227 5069 085 – 93 Brookdale Drive, 93 Brookdale Drive, Phoenix, 4068 – *Abdulla*
153. Kasavel Pillay -760810 5158 086 – 08 Trayfern Place, 08 Trayfern Place, Phoenix, 4068 – *Shah*
154. Kanele Kaizer Msizi – 501225 5714 084 – 53 Pikoko Street, NU-3 Motherwell, Port Elizabeth, 6211 – *Mzizi*

155. Martin Thabo Oa-Teemana – 681208 5834 085 – 477 Block UU, Soshanguve, 0152 – *Ka-Mbatha*
156. Japhta Selepe Ramafoko – 780723 5623 080 – House 6088, Zone 5, Ga-rankuwa, 0208 – *Senne*
157. Helen Oosthuizen – 620712 0080 085 – P O Box 11503, Die Hoewes, Centurion, 0163 – *Thorne*
158. Thenjiwe Lisbeth Nkili – 820308 0988 084 – 594 Valrok, Monyakeng, Wesselsbron, 9680 – *Ramaditse*
159. Sibusiso Kubheka – 801020 6112 089 – 11664 Ihamba Street, Extension 14, Rusloo, 1475 – *Ndebele*
160. Joyce Khwalo Mnisi – 650425 0407 082 – P O Box 251351, Witbank, 1045 – *Mnguni*
161. Nakedi Johannes Ramagwele – 681006 5676 080 – House 4824, Extension 4, Soshanguve, 0152 – *Bapela*
162. Shitta Tajudeen – 640812 5481 084 P O Box 2442, Edenvale, 1610 – *Shitta-Bey*
163. Taron Untiedt – 840629 5021 084 – South African Consulate-General, Wilshire Boulevard, Suite 600, Los Angeles, CA 90048 – *Lexton*
164. Ming Yi Ho – 690830 0827 084 – South African Consulate-General, 2706-10 27F, Great Eagle Centre, 23 Harbour Road, Wanchai, Hong Kong – *Leung*
165. Niresh Ramdheen – 781018 5067 084 – 20 Benyon Road, Blairgowrie, Randburg, 2194 – *Ramdheen Baijoo*

No. 891**30 July 2004****BIRTHS AND DEATHS REGISTRATION****ACT, 1992, (ACT NO. 51 OF 1992)****NOTICE OF RECTIFICATION**

**ASSUMPTION OF ANOTHER SURNAME IN TERMS
OF SECTION 26 OF THE BIRTHS AND DEATHS
REGISTRATION ACT, 1992 (ACT NO. 51 OF 1992)**

Notice is hereby given of Government Gazette Notice No. 341 which, was published in Government Gazette No. 26143 dated 19 March 2004, is hereby rectified to read as follows:

1. Jacob Gabriel Fourie – 800826 5219 084 –
33 Carstons Street, Tamboskloof, Cape Town,
8005 – *Carthew-Gabriel*

No. 891**30 Julie 2004****WET OP REGISTRASIE VAN GEBOORTES
EN STERFTES 1992 (WET No. 51 VAN 1992)****KENNISGEWING VAN REGSTELLING**

**AANNAME VAN 'N ANDER VAN INGEVOLGE ARTIKEL
26 VAN DIE WET OP REGISTRASIE VAN GEBOORTES
EN STERFTES, 1992) (WET No. 51 VAN 1992**

Hiermee word kennis gegee van Goewermentskennisgewing No. 341 wat in *Staatskoerant* No. 26143 gedateer 19 March 2004 gepubliseer is, hiermee reggestel word om soos volg te lees:

1. Jacob Gabriel Fourie – 800826 5219 084 –
33 Carstons Street, Tamboskloof, Cape Town,
8005 – *Carthew-Gabriel*

No. 892

30 July 2004

ALTERATION OF FORENAMES IN TERMS OF SECTION 24 OF THE BIRTHS AND DEATHS REGISTRATION ACT, 1992 (ACT NO. 51 OF 1992)

The Director-General has in respect of the following person approved the alteration of their forenames to the forenames printed in italics:

1. Kanele Kaizer Mziz – 501225 5714 084 – 53 Pikoko Street, NU-3 Motherwell, Port Elizabeth, 6211 – *Kanene Kaizer*
2. Martin Thabo Ka-Mbatha – 681208 5834 085 – 477 Block UU, Soshanguve, 0152 – *Ndabezitha Nyanda*
3. Japhta Selepe Senne – 780723 5623 080 – House 6088, Zone 5, Ga-rankuwa, 0208 – *Tshepo Japhta Selepe*
4. Helen Thorne – 620712 0080 085 – P O Box 11503, Die Hoewes, Centurion, 0163 – *Helen Sidony*
5. Thenjiwe Lisbeth Ramaditse – 820308 0988 084 – 594 Valrok, Monyakeng, Wesselsbron, 9680 – *Dimakatso Esther*
6. Sibusiso Ndebele – 801020 6112 089 – 11664 Ihamba Street, Extension 14, Rusloo, 1475 – *Sibusiso Bright*
7. Joyce Khwalo Mnguni – 650425 0407 082 – P O Box 251351, Witbank, 1045 – *Pinky Gwabo*
8. Nakedi Johannes Bapela – 681006 5676 080 – House 4824, Extension 4, Soshanguve, 0152 – *Kgomotso*
9. Shitta Shitta-Bey – 640812 5481 084 P O Box 2442, Edenvale, 1610 – *Tajudeen Ajibola*
10. Taron Lexton – 840629 5021 084 – South African Consulate-General, Wilshire Boulevard, Suite 600, Los Angeles, CA 90048 – *Taron Xavier*
11. Ming Yi Leung – 690830 0827 084 – South African Consulate-General, 2706-10 27F, Great Eagle Centre, 23 Harbour Road, Wanchai, Hong Kong – *Ming Yi Pamela*
12. Sanjay Goruknath – 710909 5004 083 – 93 Brookdale Drive, Brookdale, Phoenix, 4068 – *Salim*
13. Kasavel Pillay – 760810 5158 086 – 08 Trayfern Place, Redfern, Phoenix, 4068 – *Mohammed Shaheer*

No. 893**30 July 2004****BIRTHS AND DEATHS REGISTRATION****ACT, 1992, (ACT NO. 51 OF 1992)****NOTICE OF RECTIFICATION**

**ASSUMPTION OF ANOTHER FORENAME IN TERMS
OF SECTION 26 OF THE BIRTHS AND DEATHS
REGISTRATION ACT, 1992 (ACT NO. 51 OF 1992)
VAN 1992**

Notice is hereby given of Government Gazette Notice No. 339 which, was published in Government Gazette No. 26143 dated 19 March 2004, is hereby rectified to read as follows:

1. Jacob Gabriel Carthew-Babriel – 800826 5219 084 – 33 Carstens Street, Tamboskloof, Cape Town, 8005 - *Jacob Fourie*

No. 893**30 Julie 2004****WET OP REGISTRASIE VAN GEBOORTES****EN STERFTES 1992 (WET No. 51 VAN 1992)****KENNISGEWING VAN REGSTELLING**

**AANNAME VAN 'N ANDER VOORNAAM INGEVOLGE
ARTIKEL 26 VAN DIE WET OP REGISTRASIE VAN
GEBOORTES EN STERFTES, 1992) (WET No. 51**

Hiermee word kennis gegee van Goewerments kennisgewing No. 339 wat in *Staatskoerant* No. 26143 gedateer 19 March 2004 gepubliseer is, hiermee reggestel word om soos volg te lees:

1. Jacob Gabriel Carthew-Gabriel – 800826 5219 084 – 33 Carstns Street, Tamboskloof, Cape Town, 8005 – *Jacob Fourie*

NATIONAL TREASURY**No. 885****30 July 2004****APPOINTMENTS TO THE FINANCIAL AND FISCAL COMMISSION**

Mr Trevor Andrew Manuel, MP, the Minister of Finance, hereby gives notice that with effect from 1 July 2004 and in accordance with section 5(a) of the Financial and Fiscal Commission Act, 1997 (Act No 99 of 1997 as amended by Act no 25 of 2003), the President has appointed the following persons as members of the Financial and Fiscal Commission:

Chairperson in terms of section 221(1)(a) until 30 June 2009

Dr Renosi Mokate

Provincial nominees in terms of section 221(1)(b) until 30 June 2009

Ms Tania Ajam

Mr Risenga Maluleke

Mr Martin Kuscus

Local Government nominee in terms of section 221(1)(c) until 30 June 2009

Mr Blake Mosley-Lefatola

National nominee in terms of section 221(1)(d) until 30 June 2009

Ms Gugu Moloi

Composition of the FFC

Apart from the five new appointments, there are three members previously appointed. The following nine members now comprise the Financial and Fiscal Commission:

Position	Member	Appointed until
Chairperson	Dr R Mokate	30 June 2009
Deputy Chairperson	Mr J Josie	1 February 2007
Provincial nominees	Ms T Ajam	30 June 2009
	Mr R Maluleke	30 June 2009
	Mr M Kuscus	30 June 2009

Local Government nominees	Mr K Chetty	31 December 2007
	Mr B Mosley-Lefatola	30 June 2009
National nominees	Dr A Melck	1 February 2007
	Ms G Moloï	30 June 2009

No. 886

30 July 2004

NATIONAL TREASURY**PUBLIC FINANCE MANAGEMENT ACT, 1999
EXEMPTIONS**

I, TREVOR ANDREW MANUEL, MINISTER OF FINANCE, acting in terms of Section 92 of the Public Finance Management Act, 1999 (Act No 1 of 1999), hereby exempt the institution specified in the first column below from the provisions of that Act specified in the second column to the extent and duration specified in the third and fourth columns of the Schedule.

**MINISTER OF FINANCE**

Date: 13 July 2004

SCHEDULE

INSTITUTION EXEMPTED	SECTION OF ACT	EXTENT OF EXEMPTION	DURATION OF EXEMPTION
Financial Intelligence Centre (FIC)	51(1)(a)(ii)	The FIC must implement a system of internal audit and appoint an Audit Committee not later than the exemption date.	Until 31 March 2006

**DEPARTMENT OF WATER AFFAIRS AND FORESTRY
DEPARTEMENT VAN WATERWESE EN BOSBOU**

No. 897

30 July 2004

**PROPOSAL FOR THE ESTABLISHMENT OF THE MVOTI TO MZIMKULU CATCHMENT
MANAGEMENT AGENCY IN TERMS OF SECTION 78(3) OF THE NATIONAL WATER
ACT, 1998 (ACT NO. 36 OF 1998)**

I, Buyelwa Sonjica, Minister of Water Affairs and Forestry, hereby, in terms of section 78(3) of the National Water Act, 1998 (Act No 36 of 1998), propose -

- a) the establishment of a catchment management agency, situated in the Mvoti to Umzimkulu water management area; and
- b) that the agency be named the Mvoti to Mzimkulu Catchment Management Agency.

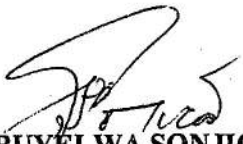
A proposal for the establishment of the Mvoti to Mzimkulu Catchment Management Agency, as contemplated in section 77 of the National Water Act, 1998, will be lying for inspection at:

Department of Water Affairs and Forestry: KwaZulu Natal
Southern Life Building
88 Field Street
Durban

All interested persons are invited to comment in writing on the proposal and such comments must be submitted before or on 27 August 2004 and addressed to:

Director-General
Department of Water Affairs and Forestry
Private Bag X313
Pretoria
0001

For attention: Ms E. Karar



**BUYELWA SONJICA
MINISTER OF WATER AFFAIRS AND FORESTRY**

15/07/2004

No. 897

30 Julie 2004

VOORSTEL VIR DIE STIGTING VAN DIE MVOTI TO MZIMKULU OPVANGGEBIED-BESTUURSAGENTSAP Kragtens Artikel 78(3) van die Nasionale Waterwet, 1998 (Wet No 36 of 1998)

Ek, Buyelwa Sonjica, Minister van Waterwese en Bosbou, stel hiermee kragtens artikel 78(3) van die Nasionale Waterwet, 1998 (Wet No 36 of 1998) voor dat –

- (a) 'n opvanggebiedbestuursagentskap ingestel word, geleë in die Mvoti to Umzimkulu waterbestuursgebied; en
- (b) dat die agentskap genoem word die Mvoti to Mzimkulu Opvanggebiedbestuursagentskap.

'n Voorstel vir die stigting van die Mvoti to Mzimkulu Opvanggebiedbestuursagentskap, soos voorgeskryf in artikel 77 van die Nasionale Waterwet, 1998, sal ter insae lê by:

Departement van Waterwese en Bosbou: KwaZulu-Natal
Southern Life Gebou
Field Straat 88
Durban

Alle belanghebbende persone word hiermee versoek om voor of op 27 Augustus 2004 skriftelike kommentaar op die voorstel by die volgende adres in te dien:

Direkteur-Generaal
Departement van Waterwese en Bosbou
Privaatsak X313
Pretoria
0001

Vir aandag: Me E. Karar



BUYELWA SONJICA
MINISTER VAN WATERWESE EN BOSBOU

15/07/2004

UMNYANGO WEZAMANZI NAMAHLATHI**No. 897****30 July 2004****ISIPHAKAMISO SOKUSUNGULA ISIGUNGU SOKUSINGATHA IZINKWAZI, ENDAWENI YOKUSINGATHA AMANZI uMVOTI-uMZIMKHULU NGOKUSHO KOMTHETHO SISEKELO KAZWELONKE WEZAMANZI ISIGABA 78(3) (UMTHETHO 36 KA 1998)**

Mina, Buyelwa Sonjica, Ungqongqoshe womnyango Wezamanzi Namahlathi, lapha ngiyaphakamisa, ngokusho koMthetho Sisekelo Kazwelonke Wezamanzi (Umthetho 36 ka 1998) isigaba 78(3) ukuthi –

- a) akusungulwe isigungu sokusingatha izinkwazi, endaweni yokusingatha amanzi uMvoti-uMzimkhulu.
- b) Lesigungu siqanjwe ngegama elithi, Isigungu Sokusingatha izinkwazi uMvoti-uMzimkhulu.

Isiphakamiso sokusungula Isigungu Sokusingatha izinkwazi uMvoti-uMzimkhulu njengoba kuveziwe esigabeni 77 kuMthetho Sisekelo Kazwelonke Wezamanzi (Umthetho 36 ka 1998), uzotholakala kulendawo elandelayo ukuze uhlolwe:

Emnyangweni Wezamanzi Namahlathi: KwaZulu Natali
Southern Life Building
88 Field Street
Durban

Bonke abanogqozi bayamenywa ukuba babhale imibono yabo bayipose ngaphambi noma ngomhlaka 27 August 2004 kulelikheli:

Director-General
Department of Water Affairs and Forestry
Private Bag X313
Pretoria
0001

Iqondiswe ku: Ms E. Karar



BUYELWA SONJICA
NGQONGQOSHE WEZAMANZI NAMAHLATHI

15/07/2004

No. 898

30 July 2004

**PROPOSAL FOR THE ESTABLISHMENT OF THE CROCODILE (WEST) - MARICO
CATCHMENT MANAGEMENT AGENCY IN TERMS OF SECTION 78(3) OF THE
NATIONAL WATER ACT, 1998 (ACT NO. 36 OF 1998)**

I, Buyelwa Sonjica, Minister of Water Affairs and Forestry, hereby, in terms of section 78(3) of the National Water Act, 1998 (Act No 36 of 1998), propose -

- a) the establishment of a catchment management agency, situated in the Crocodile (west) and Marico water management area; and
- b) that the agency be named the Crocodile (west) - Marico Catchment Management Agency.

A proposal for the establishment of the Crocodile (west) - Marico Catchment Management Agency, as contemplated in section 77 of the National Water Act, 1998, will be lying for inspection at:

Department of Water Affairs and Forestry: North West
1st Floor Motswedi House
Dr. James Moroka Drive
Mmabatho

Department of Water Affairs and Forestry: Gauteng
15th Floor Sanlam Plaza (East)
285 Schoeman Street
Pretoria

All interested persons are invited to comment in writing on the proposal and such comments must be submitted before or on 27 August 2004 and addressed to:

Director-General
Department of Water Affairs and Forestry
Private Bag X313
Pretoria
0001

For attention: Ms E. Karar



**BUYELWA SONJICA
MINISTER OF WATER AFFAIRS AND FORESTRY**

15/07/2004

No. 898

30 Julie 2004

**VOORSTEL VIR DIE STIGTING VAN DIE CROCODILE (WEST) - MARICO
OPVANGGEBIEDBESTUURSAGENTSAP Kragtens ARTIKEL 78(3) VAN DIE
NASIONALE WATERWET, 1998 (WET NO 36 OF 1998)**

Ek, Buyelwa Sonjica, Minister van Waterwese en Bosbou, stel hiermee kragtens artikel 78(3) van die Nasionale Waterwet, 1998 (Wet No 36 of 1998) voor dat –

- (a) 'n opvanggebiedbestuursagentskap ingestel word, geleë in die Krokodil (wes) en Marico waterbestuursgebied; en
- (b) dat die agentskap genoem word die Crocodile (west) - Marico Opvanggebiedbestuursagentskap.

'n Voorstel vir die stigting van die Crocodile (west) - Marico Opvanggebiedbestuursagentskap, soos voorgeskryf in artikel 77 van die Nasionale Waterwet, 1998, sal ter insae lê by:

Departement van Waterwese en Bosbou: Noordwes
1^{ste} Vloer Motswedi Huis
Dr. James Moroka Straat
Mmabatho

Departement van Waterwese en Bosbou: Gauteng
15^{de} Vloer Sanlam Plaza (Oos)
285 Schoeman Straat
Pretoria

Alle belanghebbende persone word hiermee versoek om voor of op 27 Augustus 2004 skriftelike kommentaar op die voorstel by die volgende adres in te dien:

Direkteur-Generaal
Departement van Waterwese en Bosbou
Privaatsak X313
Pretoria
0001

Vir aandag: Me E. Karar


BUYELWA SONJICA
MINISTER VAN WATERWESE EN BOSBOU
15/07/2004

No. 898

30 Julie 2004

TSHITSINYO YA GO TLHOMA TSAMAIISO YA MADUTELO A METSI (CATCHMENT MANAGEMENT AGENCY) MO CROCODILE (WEST) - MARICO GO YA KA KAROLO YA 78 (3) YA MOHO WA METSI WA 1998.

Nna, Buyelwa Sonjica, Tlhogo ya Lefapha la Merero ya Metsi le Dikgwa, go ya ka karolo ya 78 (3) molao wa Bosetshaba wa Metsi; (Molao wa 36 wa 1998); Ke tshitsinya:-

- a) Tlhommo ya tsamaiso ya Madutelo a Metsi (Catchment Management Agency) ee fitlhelwang mo tikologong ya Crocodile (Bophirima) le Marico; le gore
- b) Leina la botsamaisi bo bo bidiwe Crocodile (West) - Marico, botsamaisi ba madutelo a metsi (Catchment Management Agency)

Tshitsinyo e ya go tlhoma tsamaiso ya madutelo a metsi ya Crocodile (West) - Marico jaaka e fitlhelwa mo karolong ya 77 ya Molao wa Bosetshaba wa Metsi, 1998; e ka fitlhelwa kwa mafelong a latelang a Lefapha go ka tshwaela.

Lefapha la Merero ya Metsi le Dikgwa: Bokone-Bophirima
1st Floor Motswedi House
Dr. James Moroka Drive
Mmabatho

Lefapha la Merero ya Metsi le Dikgwa: Gauteng
15th Floor Sanlam Plaza (East)
285 Schoeman Street
Pretoria

Batho botlhe ba ba nang le kgatlhego ya go tshwaela ka go kwala ba lalediwa go tshwaela mo tshitsinyong e, mme ditshwaelo tsotlhe di tshwanetse gore di felele pele ga di 27 Phatwe 2004; di romelwe kwa;

Director-General
Department of Water Affairs and Forestry
Private Bag X313
Pretoria
0001

Lebisa go Ms. E. Karar



BUYELWA SONJICA

TLHOGO YA LEFAPHA LA MERERO YA METSI LE DIKGWA

15/07/2004

GENERAL NOTICES ALGEMENE KENNISGEWINGS

NOTICE 1499 OF 2004

GENERAL NOTICE IN TERMS OF RESTITUTION OF LAND RIGHTS ACT 1994[ACT 22 OF 1994] AS AMENDED

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN IN TERMS OF SECTION 11(1) OF THE RESTITUTION ACT 1994[ACT 22 OF 1994] AS AMENDED THAT A CLAIM HAS BEEN LODGED BY THE CLAIMANTS MENTIONED BELOW ON THE PROPERTIES SET UP HEREUNDER SITUATED IN PILGRIMREST MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT IN MPUMALANGA PROVINCE AS FOLLOWS:

PROPERTY	CLAIMANT	KRP
Belvedere 432 KT	♦ Sekwayi Tribal Authority ♦ Theledi R. K	♦ 4510 ♦ 2077
Belvedere Creek 458 KT	♦ Moletele Community ♦ Mogane Tribe ♦ Mashilane Community	♦ 6713 ♦ 5344 ♦ 5345
Berlyn 506 KT	♦ Sekwayi Tribal Authority ♦ Theledi R.K.	♦ 4510 ♦ 2077
Bourkesluch 454 KT	♦ Mashilane Community	♦ 5644
Clermont 414	♦ B.A. Chiloane ♦ Mashilane Community	♦ 5147 ♦ 5345
De Houtbosch 503 KT	♦ E. J Nyundu	♦ 771
Diamond 467 KT	♦ Mashilane Community ♦ Sekwayi Tribal Authority	♦ 5345 ♦ 4510
Drakensbergen 541 KT	♦ Mashilane Community ♦ Mohlala G.M ♦ Sekwayi Tribal Authority	♦ 5345 ♦ 5340 ♦ 4510
Hebron 461 KT	♦ Sekwai Authority	♦ 4510
Kimberley 505 KT	♦ Sekwayi Trust Authority	♦ 4510
Lander 434 KT	♦ Mapulaneng Community ♦ Sethlare Community	♦ 11724 ♦ 2552
Lisbon 531 KT	♦ Mapulaneng Community ♦ Sethlare Community	♦ 11724 ♦ 2552
Magalieskop 421 KT	♦ Mohlala Community ♦ Phoku AD ♦ Sehlar Tribe	♦ 6713 ♦ 11352 ♦ 2552
Mulford 433 KT	♦ Mohlala GM	♦ 6713
Steenveld 229KT	♦ Magere Tribal Authority ♦ Mashilane Community ♦ Phadzimane Community ♦ Mohlala G.M ♦ Moletele Community	♦ 5464 ♦ 5345 ♦ 2427 ♦ 5340 ♦ 6713

Glenlyden 424 KT	♦ Nyalunga M.M.	♦ 5894
Hebron 461 KT	♦ Mapulaneng Community	♦ 5344
	♦ Mogane Tribe	♦ 5344
	♦ L. B Mogakane	♦ 2397
	♦ Setlhare Community	♦ 2552
Mariepskop 420 KT	♦ Mapulaneng Community	♦ 11724
	♦ Setlhare Community	♦ 2552&5066
Onverwacht 501 KT	♦ Mapulaneng Community	♦ 11724
	♦ Mashego	♦ 205
	♦ D.S Sambo	♦ 10864
	♦ C.T Winter	♦ 1518
	♦ A.D.Phoku	♦ 11532
	♦ T. L Zulu	♦ 11857
	♦ J. M Mkhonto	♦ 6281
	♦ M. E Nonyane	♦ 6596
Salique 421 KT	♦ Mapulaneng Community	♦ 11724
	♦ A.D.Phoku	♦ 11352
	♦ Setlhare Community	♦ 5066&2552
Clermont 414 KT	♦ Mashilane Community	♦ 5345
Driekop 546 KT	♦ Mambhayi Community	♦ 2443
	♦ Sekwayi Tribe	♦ 4510
	♦ Mogane Tribe	♦ 5344
	♦ G. M Mahlala	♦ 5340

CURRENT PARTICULARS OF PROPERTIES**1. Belvedere 432KT**

Description of Property	Owner of Property	Title Deed Number	Extent of Property	Bonds	Bond Holder	Other Endorsements
Remaining extent of farm 432KT	Republiek Van Suid-Afrika	T32240/1963	2654.6154ha	None	None	K606/1963RM

2. Belvedere Creek 458KT

Description of Property	Owner of Property	Title Deeds Number	Extent of Property	Bonds	Bond Holder	Other Endorsements
Remaining extent of farm 458KT	Republiek Van Suid-Afrika	T201/1906	556.3760ha	None	None	None

3. Berlyn Farm No. 506KT

Description of Property	Owner of Property	Title Deeds Number	Extent of Property	Bonds	Bond Holder	Other Endorsements
The Remaining extent of farm 506KT	Republiek Van Suid Afrika	T3361/1929	4118.4591ha	None	None	None
Portion 1	Republiek Van Suid Afrika	T19757/1992	901.2581ha	None	None	None
Portion 3	Nelspruit Development Trust [8199/96]	T14015/1998	24.5932ha	None	None	None
Portion 4	Nelspruit Development Trust [8199/96]	T14015/1998	25.7762ha	None	None	None
Portion 5	Nelspruit Development Trust 8199/96	T14015/1998	2.6153ha	None	None	None

4. Bourkesluck 454KT

Description of Property	Owner of Property	Title Deed Number	Extent of Property	Bonds	Bonds Holder	Other Endorsement
Remaining extent of farm 454KT	The Republiek of Suid-Afrika	T201/1906	336.4001ha	None	None	None

5. De Houtbosch 503KT

Description of Property	Owner of Property	Title Deed Number	Extent of Property	Bonds	Bond Holder	Other Endorsement
Remaining extent of farm 503KT	Republiek Van Suid Afrika	T201/1906	1388.6882ha	None	None	None

6. Diamond 467KT

Description of Property	Owner of Property	Title Deed Number	Extent of Property	Bonds	Bond Holder	Other Endorsement
Remaining extent of farm 467KT	Republiek Van Suid Afrika	T201/1906	428.1403ha	None	None	None

7. Drakensbergen 541KT

Description of Property	Owner of Property	Title Deed Number	Extent of Property	Bonds	Bond Holder	Other Endorsement
Remaining extent of farm 541KT	Republiek Van Suid Afrika	T28008/1952	864.2707ha	None	None	None
Portion 2	Fairways Enterprises CC [199000674823]	T58090/2003	9.7057ha	None	None	• K2021/1974S • VA3897/2003
Portion 3	Consolidated Now Portion 566 KT	None	None	None	None	Consolidated Now Portion 566 KT
Portion 4	Consolidated Now Portion 566 KT	None	None	None	None	Consolidated Now Portion 566 KT

8. Graskop 564KT

Description of Property	Owner of Property	Title Deed Number	Extent of Property	Bonds	Bond Holder	Other Endorsement
Remaining extent of farm 564KT	Republiek Van Suid-Afrika	T1773/1875	2400.8931ha	None	None	• I-17761/1997C-T1778/75 • I-16831/1998LG • I-18490/1999LG • I-825/1997LG-961218
Portion 1	Refer to Registrar of Deeds	None	800.0000dum	None	None	I-20475/1996LG-961127
Portion 25	Refer to Registrar of Deeds	None	11.8438ha	None	None	None

Portion 26	Graskop Kloof Vankansiwoord CC (CK89/02074/23)	T34700/1996	2.0228ha			
------------	--	-------------	----------	--	--	--

9. Farm No. 423 KT [Cons. of Farm No. 434KT and 435KT]

Description of Property	Owner of Property	Title Deed Number	Extent of Property	Bonds	Bond Holder	Other Endorsement
Remaining extent of farm 423KT	National Government of the R.S.A	T44151/2001	7144.9400ha	None	None	None
Portion 1	Provincial Government of the R.S A[Vesting]	T44152/2001	80.1577ha	None	None	None

10. Kimberley 505KT

Description of Property	Owner of Property	Title Deed Number	Extent of Property	Bonds	Bond Holder	Other Endorsement
Remaining extent of farm 505 KT	Republiek Van Suid-Afrika	T201/1906	427.8220ha	None	None	None

11. Lander 434KT

Description of Property	Owner of Property	Title Deed Number	Extent of Property	Bonds	Bond Holder	Other Endorsement
Remaining extent of farm 434	Republiek Van Suid Afrika	T23018/1972	1172.8254ha	None	None	None
Portion 1	Consolidated Now Portion 423 KT	None	89.0889ha	None	None	➤ Consolidated Now Portion 423 KT ➤ VA 2849/2001- Govt. of Lebowa

12. Lisbon 531KT

Description of Property	Owner of Property	Title Deed Number	Extent of Property	Bonds	Bond Holder	Other Endorsement
Remaining extent of farm 531KT	Republiek Van Suid Afrika	T3361/1929	2798.2961ha	None	None	None
Portion 4	Nelspruit Development Trust [8199/96]	T14015/1998	3.9311ha	None	None	None

13. Mulford 433KT

Description of Property	Owner of Property	Title Deed Number	Extent of Property	Bonds	Bond Holder	Other Endorsement
Remaining extent of farm 433KT	Republiek Van Suid Afrika	T23018/1972	1654.6746ha	None	None	None
Portion 1	Government of Lebowa	T23019/1972	48.5907ha	None	None	➤ K2055/2000RM-Govt. of Lebowa ➤ VA2849/2001-Govt of Lebowa

14. Steenveld 229KT

Description of Property	Owner of Property	Title Deed Number	Extent of Property	Bonds	Bond Holder	Other Endorsement
Remaining extent of farm 229KT	Republiek Van Suid Afrika	T201/1906	1789.5023ha	None	None	None

15. Glenlyden 424KT

Description of Property	Owner of Property	Title Deed Number	Extent of Property	Bonds	Bond Holder	Other Endorsement
Remaining of extent of farm 424KT	F&J Management Services CC (CK95/01749/23)	T96929/1997	1734.6018ha	B77551/1997	Absa Bank Ltd	None
Portion 1	Reitz Jan Deneys [201205]	T30541/1960	21.4133ha	None	None	None
Portion 2	Republic of South Africa	T1774/1935	2372.4481ha	None	None	None
Portion 4	A&H Mnf & Distributors Pty Ltd (71/01414)	T9988/1975	13.8350ha	None	None	None
Portion 5	National Government of Republic of South Africa	T38419/2003	34.8370ha	None	None	None

16. Clermont 414 KT

Description of Property	Owner of Property	Title Deed Number	Extent of Property	Bonds	Bond Holder	Other Endorsement
Remaining extent of farm 414 KT	Republiek Van Suid Afrika [expropriation]	T10906/1993	2663.5171ha	None	None	None
Portion 1	Government of Lebowa	T10248/1990	905.1416ha	None	None	K1357/2000RM-Lebowa Mineral

Portion 2	Government of Lebowa	T10248/1990	20.9070ha	None	None	Trust] K1357/2000RM- Lebowa Mineral Trust]
-----------	----------------------	-------------	-----------	------	------	---

17. Driekop 546KT

Description of Property	Owner of Property	Title Deed Number	Extent of Property	Bonds	Bond Holder	Other Endorsement
Remaining extent of farm 546 KT	Global Forest products Pty Ltd (197301302507)	T138553/2001	4920.3110ha	B90275/2001	Industrial Development Corp of South Africa Ltd	• I-7267/1997C-T84299/90 • K2265/1989S • K97/1950RM
Portion 1	Republiek of South Afrika[Expropriation]	T48619/1987	184.6324ha	None	None	None

**18.HEBRON
461 KT**

Description of Property	Owner of property	Title Deed Number	Extent of Property	Bond	Bondholder	Other Endorsements
The Remaining extent of farm 461 KT	Republic of South Africa	➤ T9104/1934 [Section 239-200] ➤ T38420/2003	3418,8483ha	None	None	VA475/1977-9104/34T
Portion 1	Republiek of South Africa	T43864/1981	23,9591ha	None	None	None
Portion 2	Republiek of South Africa	T36902/1977	20,4135ha	None	None	None
Portion 3	Republiek of South Africa	T74504/1989	27,2242ha	None	None	SEE-PROC 28/92
Portion 5	National Government of the Republiek of South Africa	T38419/2003	1166.7482ha	None	None	None

19.MARIEPSKOP 420 KT

Description of Property	Owner of property	Title Deed Number	Extent of Property	Bond	Bondholder	Other Endorsements
Remaining extent	➤ Republiek of South Africa [Sect239-200]	T17909/1977ha	1811.2424ha	None	None	K3013/1989S

of farm 420 KT	➤ Republiek of South Africa [Transfer by endorsement]					
Portion 1	Republiek of South Africa	T17910/1977ha	1113.9882ha	None	None	None
Portion 2	Republiek Of South Africa	T83348/1989ha	9.7515ha	None	None	SEE-PRO 28/92
Portion 3	National Government of the Republiek of South Africa	T38419/2003ha	34.8370ha	None	None	None

20.MAGALIESKOP 421 KT

Description of Property	Owner of property	Title Deed Number	Extent of Property	Bond	Bondholder	Other Endorsements
Remaining extent of farm 421 KT	Republiek of South Africa	T7304/1971	2283.6722ha	None	None	None
	Republiek of South Africa	T38420/2003	2283.6722ha	None	None	None
Portion 1	Republiek of South Africa	T12264/1989	267.6741ha	None	None	None
Portion 2	National Government of the Republiek of South Africa	T38419/2003	34.8370ha	None	None	None
Portion 3	National Government of the Republiek of South Africa	T38419/2003	34.8370ha	None	None	None

Portion 4	National Government of the Republiek of South Africa	T38419/2003	34.8370ha	None	None	None
Portion 28	The whole Property subdivided – No Remainder	T3946/992	23.8603ha	None	None	None

21.ONVERWACHT 501 KT

Description of Property	Owner of property	Title Deed Number	Extent of Property	Bond	Bondholder	Other Endorsements
Remaining extent of farm 501 KT	➤ Republiek of South Africa [Section 239/200] ➤ Republiek of South Africa [Transfer by endorsement]	➤ T9104/1934 ➤ T38420/2003	871.0853ha	None	None	➤ K413A/1934S ➤ VA475/1977

22.SALIQUE
427 KT

Description of Property	Owner of property	Title Deed Number	Extent of Property	Bond	Bondholder	Other Endorsements
Remaining extent of farm 427 KT	➤ Republiek of South Africa [T38419/2003]	T440/1929	3080.0228ha	None	None	None
	➤ Republiek of South Africa [Transfer by endorsement]	T38420/2003	3080.0228ha	None	None	None
Portion 1	National Government of the Republiek of South Africa	T38419/2003	109.2454ha	None	None	None
Portion 2	National Government of the Republic of South Africa	T38419/2003	17.4785ha	None	None	None
Portion 3	No Remainder –The whole property subdivided	T38419/2003	136.3471ha	None	None	None
Portion 4	National Government of the Republic of South Africa	T38419/2003	830.0392ha	None	None	None

The Regional land claims commissioner, Mpumalanga will investigate all claims in terms of the Provisions of the Act, Any party who has interest in the above mentioned properties is hereby invited within **30[thirty days]** from the date of publication to submit any Comments, Objections or further information to :

The Regional Land Claims Commissioner
Private Bag X 11330
Nelspruit
1200
or Corner Henshall and Branders Street
Home Affairs Building
Third Floor



MR. NCEDA NQANA
THE REGIONAL LAND CLAIMS COMMISSIONER
MPUMALANGA PROVINCE
DATE: 21 JULY 2004 .

NOTICE 1500 OF 2004

GENERAL NOTICE IN TERMS OF RESTITUTION OF LAND RIGHTS ACT 1994[ACT 22 OF 1994] AS AMENDED.

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN IN TERMS OF SECTION 11(1) OF THE RESTITUTION ACT 1994[ACT 22 OF 1994] AS AMENDED THAT A CLAIM HAS BEEN LODGED BY THE CLAIMANTS MENTIONED BELOW ON THE PROPERTIES SET UP HEREUNDER SITUATED IN LYDENBURG MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT IN MPUMALANGA PROVINCE AS FOLLOWS:

NAME OF FARM	KRP	CLAIMANTS	IDENTITY NO.
Buffelskloof 382 KT	4469	Ms. Mokgawadi	580621534 082
Buffelskloof 382 KT	4726&4727	Mr. Mankge TM	7005095428084
Buffelskloof 382 KT	4461	Mr .Mokgoadi MA	5808045642080
Buffelskloof 382 KT	4459	Mr. Mokqwadi MF	5201155381089
Buffelskloof 382 KT	4462	Mr. Ms.Tau TT	3501040156089
Buffelskloof 382 KT	4463	Mr. Mamekwa PL	4601315288085
Buffelskloof 382 KT	4460	Mr. Magakwa MJ	3004165184085

CURRENT PARTICULARS OF PROPERTY
BUFFELSKLOOF 382 KT

Current description of Property	Current owner of Property	Title Deed Number	Extent of Property	Bonds	Bondholder	Other endorsement
The Remaining extent of the 382 KT	Enkosini Prop Trust [1538/2001]	T116733/2001	690.9388ha	♦ B51364/2002 ♦ B77931/2001	♦ Absa Bank Ltd ♦ Absa Bank Ltd	♦ K425/1983S ♦ K7128/1993S
Portion 1	Malan Paul Maarten [5202055112004]	T16/1990	976.1041ha	None	None	♦ K4624/2000 ♦ K7128/1993R M
Portion 2	Enkosini Prop Trust [1538/2001]	T116733/2001	690.9388ha	♦ B51364/2002 ♦ B77931/2001	♦ Absa Bank Ltd ♦ Absa Bank Ltd	♦ K425/1983S ♦ K7128/1993S ♦ C361/960-Water -Court
Portion 3	Enkosini Prop Trust [1538/2001]	T116733/2001	690.9388ha	♦ B51364/2002 ♦ B77931/2001	♦ Absa Bank Ltd ♦ Absa Bank Ltd	♦ K425/1983S ♦ K7128/1993S ♦ C361/960-Water -Court

Portion 4	Malan Paul Maarten [5202055112004]	T6447/1989	207.4632ha	None	None	♦ C361/960- Water-Court ♦ I- 10420/1987A T-500/8- T42599/81
Portion 5	Malan Paul Maarten [5202055112004]	T89311/1992	8565.0000sq m	None	None	♦ K3676/1992R M ♦ K3677/1992R M
Portion 6	Malan Paul Maarten [5202055112004]	T89311/1992	8565.0000sq m	None	None	None
Portion 7	Republiek Van Suid-Afrika	T6347/1972	58.8807ha	None	None	C361/960-Water- Court
Portion 8	Republiek Van Suid-Afrika	T6347/1972	48.6399ha	None	None	C361/960-Water- Court
Portion 9	Republiek Van Suid-Afrika	T6347/1972	29.9142ha	None	None	C361/960-Water- Court
Portion 10	Republiek Van Suid-Afrika	T19936/1974	33.5530ha	None	None	C361/960-Water- Court

The Regional land claims commissioner, Mpumalanga will investigate all claims in terms of the Provisions of the Act, Any party who has interest in the above mentioned properties is hereby invited within 30[thirty days] from the date of publication to submit any Comments, Objections or further information to :

The Regional Land Claims Commissioner
Private Bag X 11330
Nelspruit
1200
or Corner Henshall and Branders Street
Home Affairs Building
Third Floor


Mr. Neeba Nqana
The Regional Land Claims Commissioner
Mpumalanga Province
Date: 21/07/2004

NOTICE 1501 OF 2004

GENERAL NOTICE IN TERMS OF RESTITUTION OF LAND RIGHTS ACT 1994[ACT 22 OF 1994] AS AMENDED.

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN IN TERMS OF SECTION 11[1] OF THE RESTITUTION ACT 1994[ACT 22 OF 1994] AS AMENDED THAT A CLAIM HAS BEEN LODGED BY THE CLAIMANTS MENTIONED BELOW ON THE PROPERTIES SET UP HEREUNDER SITUATED IN LYDENBURG MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT IN MPUMALANGA PROVINCE AS FOLLOWS:

NAME OF FARM	KRP	CLAIMANTS	IDENTITY NUMBER
DOORNHOEK 355 KT	4155	MOLAPO B.G.	21121115128085
DOORNHOEK 355 KT	4160	MOLAPO B.S	4903250334084
DOORNHOEK 355 KT	4158	MOLAPO W.S	6404035557089
DOORNHOEK 355 KT	4299	MOLAPO M.L	5412055567087
DOORNHOEK 355 KT	4302	NKOSI M.A	3005015228089
DOORNHOEK 355 KT	4301''	MOAGANE B. P	437205312087
DOORNHOEK 355 KT	4287	MOSOMO S.J.	4208165102081
DOORNHOEK 355 KT	4290	MARULE M.A	2807105102081
DOORNHOEK 355 KT	4291	MAPHANGA M.K	0906175054087
DOORNHOEK 355 KT	4292	MARULE T.S	5609185599084
DOORNHOEK 355 KT	4300	MOKWENA K M	4303190293087
DOORNHOEK 355 KT	4294	MAPHANGA S.L	6202106023084
DOORNHOEK 355 KT	4295	MOGOANE M	21060200780808
DOORNHOEK 355 KT	4296	MAPHAKE N.P	5202165563088
DOORNHOEK 355 KT	4297	MOROLE N.L.	3910100375085
DOORNHOEK 355 KT	4298	MAKGOGA S.B	5005245698083
DOORNHOEK 355 KT	4299	MOLAPO M.L	5412055567087
DOORNHOEK 355 KT	4293	MOKWENA M.K	6303070922085
DOORNHOEK 355 KT	5176	MARULE M.S.	371211088080

DOORNHOEK 355 KT	8127	NKOSI Z.S	3506130177085
------------------	------	-----------	---------------

CURRENT PARTICULARS OF THE PROPERTY

DOORNHOEK 355 KT

Current Description of Property	Current owner of Property	Title Deed Number	Extent of Property	Bonds	Bondholder	Other endorsement
The Remaining extent of the farm 355 KT	♦ Namreppo Landgoed Pty Ltd [75/2283] ♦ Lynanja Trust [5177/1994] ♦ Roensapie Pty Ltd [71/12222] ♦ Roensapie Pty Ltd [71/12222] ♦ Sabriniale Plase CC CK87/27106/26] ♦ Namreppo Landgoed Pty Ltd [75/2283]	♦ T11126/1976 [0.187500share] ♦ T136340/200 2 ♦ [0.050000share] ♦ T19098/1973 [0.050000share] ♦ T19099/1973 [0.150000] ♦ T37967/1983 [0.375000share] ♦ T11126/1976 [0.187500share]	2825.3750ha	None	None	♦ K1316/1977R M –Brown Malcolm John ♦ K1858/1978R M-Visser Lodewikus Johannes Lourens ♦ K627/1941R M ♦ K793/1979S ♦ VA345/1975
Portion 1	Klompboomkor	T45029/1981	166.6648ha	None	None	K877/1947RM

	CC [CK87/26977/23]					
Portion 2	Sabriniale Plase CC CK87/27106/26]	T12579/1971	665.0087ha	None	None	None
Portion 3	Sabriniale Plase CC CK87/27106/26]	T113378/1999	353.0365ha	None	None	None
Portion 4	Klompboomkor CC [CK87/26977/23]	T45029/1981	941.6296ha	None	None	♦ K2074/1985R M ♦ K842/1986S- Schurink Annette Eleonore ♦ K843/1986- Tugwell Berindina Mathilde
Portion 5	Nel Hendrik Hermias [4604165031001]	T71270/1992	775.4324ha	None	None	None

The Regional land claims commissioner, Mpumalanga will investigate all claims in terms of the Provisions of the Act, Any party who has interest in the above mentioned properties is hereby invited within 30[thirty days] from the date of publication to submit any Comments, Objections or further information to :

The Regional Land Claims Commissioner
Private Bag X 11330
Nelspruit
1200
or Corner Henshall and Branders Street
Home Affairs Building
Third Floor


Mr. Nceba Nqana
The Regional Land Claims Commissioner
Mpumalanga Province
Date: 21/07/2004

NOTICE 1502 OF 2004

GENERAL NOTICE IN TERMS OF RESTITUTION OF LAND RIGHTS ACT 1994[ACT 22 OF 1994] AS AMENDED.

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN IN TERMS OF SECTION 11[1] OF THE RESTITUTION ACT 1994[ACT 22 OF 1994] AS AMENDED THAT A CLAIM HAS BEEN LODGED BY THE CLAIMANTS MENTIONED BELOW ON THE PROPERTIES SET UP HEREUNDER SITUATED IN LYDENBURG MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT IN MPUMALANGA PROVINCE AS FOLLOWS:

NAME OF FARM	KRP	CLAIMANTS	IDENTITY NO.
Mooiplaats 395 KT	11373	Ms. Mabelane M.A	1903310099084
Mooiplaats 395 KT	11374	Ms. Mabelane B.S	3101090220081
Mooiplaats 395 KT	11880	Ms. Mabelane P.A	52090025382088
Mooiplaats 395 KT	11881	Ms. Mabelane M.E	1903310099084
Mooiplaats 395 KT	11879	Ms. Mabelane M.S	4007010520089
Mooiplaats 395 KT	11878	Ms. Mabelane M.A	3003160187085
Mooiplaats 395 KT	11861	Mr. Malelane M.B	33061004220080

CURRENT PARTICULARS OF PROPERTY MOOIPLAATS 395 KT

Current description of Property	Current owner of Property	Title Deed Number	Extent of Property	Bonds	Bondholder	Other endorsement
The Remaining extent of the Farm 395 KT	Smith Willem Abraham [4101175010083]	T21388/1987	741.6254ha	♦ B16567/1995 ♦ B49473/1994	♦ Absa Bank Ltd ♦ Absa Bank Ltd	K1359/1960S
Portion 1	Waldo Eiendomme Pty	685.2256ha	685.2256ha	B27011/2001	Absa Bank Ltd	None

	Ltd [199901709207]					
--	-----------------------	--	--	--	--	--

The Regional land claims commissioner, Mpumalanga will investigate all claims in terms of the Provisions of the Act, Any party who has interest in the above mentioned properties is hereby invited within 30[thirty days] from the date of publication to submit any Comments, Objections or further information to :

The Regional Land Claims Commissioner
Private Bag X 11330
Nelspruit
1200
or Corner Henshall and Branders Street
Home Affairs Building
Third Floor


Mr. Nceba Nqana
The Regional Land Claims Commissioner
Mpumalanga Province
Date: 21/07/2004

NOTICE 1503 OF 2004**Gas Regulations Discussion Document**

The Department of Minerals and Energy hereby invites comments on a Gas Regulations Discussion document. A copy of the document is available on the Department of Minerals and Energy WebSite (www.dme.gov.za). The closing date for comments is 3 September 2004. Comments may be sent to Dr A D Surridge, Tel: 012/317 9204, Fax: 012/317 9388, tony.surridge@dme.gov.za.

NOTICE 1504 OF 2004

GENERAL NOTICE IN TERMS OF THE RESTITUTION OF LAND RIGHTS ACT, 1994 (ACT NO. 22 OF 1994)

Notice is hereby given in terms of section 11(1) of the Restitution of Land Rights Act, 1994 (Act No. 22 of 1994 as amended), that a claim for restitution of land rights on:

REF NO.	CLAIMANT	OLD PROPERTY	DISTRICT	CURRENT PROPERTY	CURRENT LAND OWNER	DEED OF TRANSFER	BONDHOLDER	BOND NUMBER
R 0154	Mr Tlhalefang Daniel Lincoln Kau on behalf of Bakwena Ba Mogopa Tribe	Farm Geluk No 365; Portion A of Eastern portion of Losperfontein No. 119; Portion A of portion of Wolvekraal No 512; portion A of Wolvekraal No. 512; & portion 2 of Western portion of Kareepoort 623, in the former district of Rustenburg.	Madibeng Local Municipality, Bojanala District	RE/ B 410 JQ	Republic of South Africa	T 2737/1927		
				598/ B 410 JQ	Republic of South Africa	T 50354/1987		
				599/ B 410 JQ	NG Kerk Van Transvaal	G244/1939		
				600/ B 410 JQ	Moolman PetrusGerhardus	T 14215/1981	Trust	B 29280/1988, B 42727/1986
				601/ B 410 JQ	NG Kerk Van Transvaal	G217/1953		
				602/ B 410 JQ	NG Kerk Van Transvaal	T 60706/1999	Benoemingsooreenkoms	B C35208/1979
				605/ B 410 JQ	Zeeman Christia Johannes	T 104072/2001	Roetebepaling Van K416\53/86S	K1692/989S
				606/ B 410 JQ	Barnard Mattheus Nicolaas Johannes Meyer & Sussana Anna	T 85937/1988	Roetebepaling Van K3782/86S	K1821/1989S
				607/ B 410 JQ	Barnard Mattheus Nicolaas Johannes Meyer	T 37050/1981	Roetebepalinngs Van K3151/87S	K1351/1989S
				608/ B 410 JQ	Stiglingh Leon & Michelle	T 73756/1996	ABSA Bank	B35741/2004
				609/ B 410 JQ	DLA Inv S A Pty Ltd	T 122293/1997	ABSA Bank	B68342/1998 & B95561/1997

610/ B 410 JQ	De Lange Petrus Jacobus & Elizabeth Dorathea Sophia	T 157392/2002	Standard Bank	B108574/2002
611/ B 410 JQ	De Lange Petrus Jacobus & Elizabeth Dorathea Sophia	T 157392/2002	Standard Bank	B108574/2002
612/ B 410 JQ	Brtz Michael Helgrad & Hendrika Andriana	T 64331/1992		
613/ B 410 JQ	Cronje Pieter Johannes	T 63512/2003	Nedbank Ltd	B43274/2003
614/ B 410 JQ	Engelbrecht Andries Gottlieb & Rolanda Alicia	T 150693/1999	ABSA Bank	B34981/2002
615/ B 410 JQ	Naude Abraham Christoffel	T 40301/1971		
616/ B 410 JQ	M A Rothmann Trust	T 46846/1997		
617/ B 410 JQ	M A Rothmann Trust	T 67981/2003		
618/ B 410 JQ	M A Rothmann Trust	T 26847/2002		
619/ B 410 JQ	Jessen Engelbert Christiaan	T 17246/1975		
620/ B 410 JQ	Venter Jan	T 137876/2003	ABSA Bank	B93364/2003
622/ B 410 JQ	Bronkhorst Willem Andriaan Daniel Jacobus & Magdalena Agnes	T 38580/1995	Statusfin Finansiele Dienste Pty Ltd	B51607/1997
623/ B 410 JQ	Sheerprops 93 Pty Ltd	T 72041/1998	ABSA Bank	B13227/1999
624/ B 410 JQ	Lourens Stefanus Petrus	T 2242/1975	Land and Agricultural Development Bank of SA	B711108/1999 & B71109/1999

625/ B 410 JQ	Hirst Christopher William	T 45427/1997		
626/ B 410 JQ	Wolmarans Cornelius Hendrik	T 118783/2003	Standard Bank	B81024/2003
627/ B 410 JQ	Rothmann Sebastiaan Hendrikus	T 98714/2003		
628/ B 410 JQ	Gronum Willem Van Heerden & Danolina Petronella Magdalena Johanna	T 102104/1995		
629/ B 410 JQ	G P H Bezuidenhout Boerderye CC	T 27941/1996	Standard Bank	B28260/1996
630/ B 410 JQ	Hartzenberg Burgert Jacobus Johannes	T 173924/2003	Nedbank Ltd	B120222/2003
631/ B 410 JQ	M A Rothmann Trust	T 26847/2002	ABSA Bank	B20265/2002
632/ B 410 JQ	M A Rothmann Trust	T 46846/1997		
633/ B 410 JQ	M A Rothmann Trust	T 46846/1997		
634/ B 410 JQ	Eveleigh Willem Hendrik & Anna Elizabeth Esther	T 143039/1999	Land and Agricultural Development Bank of SA	B105944/2002 & B11062/2001
635/ B 410 JQ	Rothmann Sebastiaan Hendrikus	T 56121/2000		
636/ B 410 JQ	Briedenhann Tjaart Nikolaas	T 30069/1999	Transnet Ltd	B14924/1999
637/ B 410 JQ	Coetzer Andries Stephanus	T 109392/1996	Statusfin Finansiele Dienste Pty Ltd	B67131/2001
638/ B 410 JQ	Du Plessis Johanna Catharina (Estate)	T 117806/1998	RSA & Land and Agricultural Dev. Bank of SA	B88456/1998 & B92456/1998

639/ B 410 JQ	Rothmann Sebastiaan Hendrikus	T 86135/1997		
640/ B 410 JQ	Fourie Antoinette	T 86136/1997		
641/ B 410 JQ	Seokane Monamodi Daniel & Nnyana Johanna	T 41553/2000		
642/ B 410 JQ	De Roubaix Aletha Elizabetha Johanna	T 27747/2002	ABSA Bank	B20698/2002
643/ B 410 JQ	Double Quick Prop 217 CC	T 112369/2003	Standard Bank	B76085/2003
644/ B 410 JQ	De Lange Petrus Jacobus & Elizabeth Doratheia Sophia	T 11559/1994	Standard Bank	B14459/1994, B28278/2000 & B29903/1996
645/ B 410 JQ	Myburgh Schalk & Laetitia	T 93951/1998	First Rand Bank Ltd	B75962/1998
646/ B 410 JQ	Du Plessis Francois Alwyn	T 20609/1996	LandBank	B75673/1997
647/ B 410 JQ	Du Plessis Francois Alwyn	T 20608/1996	LandBank	B75673/1997
648/ B 410 JQ	Du Plessis Johanna Catharina (Estate)	T 117806/1998	RSA & Land and Agricultural Dev. Bank of SA	B 88456/1998 & B 92456/1998
649/ B 410 JQ	Sprong Jacoba Johanna	T 22196/2001		
650/ B 410 JQ	Rothmann Sebastiaan Hendrikus	T 53496/1996		
651/ B 410 JQ	Green Beach Trust	T 80444/2003		
652/ B 410 JQ	Briedenhann Tjaart Nikolaas & Alberta Christina	T 135447/1999		

653/ B 410 JQ	Eveleigh Willem Hendrik & Anna Elizabeth Esther	T 154111/2002	LandBank	B105944/2002
654/ B 410 JQ	G P H Bezuidenhout Boerderye CC	T 27941/1996	Standard Bank	B28260/1996
655/ B 410 JQ	Eveleigh Willem Hendrik & Anna Elizabeth Esther	T 143039/1999	LandBank & Land and Agriclutural Dev. Bank of SA	B105944/2002 & B11062/2001
656/ B 410 JQ	Eveleigh Willem Hendrik & Anna Elizabeth Esther	T 117398/1997	LandBank	B105944/2002
657/ B 410 JQ	Lourens Glaudina Maria	T 31412/1990		
658/ B 410 JQ	Hills Hendrik Johannes Lambertus	T 58248/2002		
659/ B 410 JQ	Don Family Trust	T 147114/2001	Nedcor Bank Ltd	B95422/2001
660/ B 410 JQ	Van Der Merwe Nicolaas Marthinus Johannes	T 38581/1995		
661/ B 410 JQ	Alberts Nicolaas Francois	T 74975/2002	Nedcor Bank Ltd	B52681/2002
662/ B 410 JQ	Gronum Willem Van Heerden & Danolina Petronella Magdalena Johanna	T 55025/1995		
663/ B 410 JQ	Gronum Willem Van Heerden & Danolina Petronella Magdalena Johanna	T 102104/1995		
664/ B 410 JQ	Quantum Leap Inv 647 Pty Ltd	T 101725/2003	H P N Pretorius Familie Trust & Standard Bank	B69332/2003 & B69333/2003

665/ B 410 JQ	Van Der Merwe Nicolaas Marthinus Johannes	T 16715/1973		
666/ B 410 JQ	Nick Van der Merwe & Seuns Boerdery CC	T 119760/2000		
667/ B 410 JQ	Nick Van der Merwe & Seuns Boerdery CC	T 92511/2003	ABSA Bank	B63202/2003
668/ B 410 JQ	Marthinus Du Plessis Trust	T 100101/1994	Nedcor Bank Ltd	B104469/1994
669/ B 410 JQ	Bekker Amanda Amalie	T 34187/1954	Nedcor Bank Ltd	B102196/1998
670/ B 410 JQ	Van Rensburg Johan Pieter Janse	T 23640/1975		
671/ B 410 JQ	Vanamin Ltd	T 51270/1990		
672/ B 410 JQ	Nic Van Der Merwe FamilieTrust	T 52268/1991		
673/ B 410 JQ	Nic Van Der Merwe FamilieTrust	T 52268/1991		
674/ B 410 JQ	Nic Van Der Merwe FamilieTrust	T 104061/1992		
675/ B 410 JQ	Du Toit Anna Aletta Petronella & Abraham Johannes	T 66982/2002	Standard Bank	B47553/2002
676/ B 410 JQ	Moss Barend Hendrik & Sheila	T 31642/2004	Standard Bank	B26885/2004
677/ B 410 JQ	Bunker Hills Inv 45 Pty Ltd	T 107032/1999	Nedcor Bank Ltd	B50331/1999
678/ B 410 JQ	Vanamin Ltd	T 42217/1990		
679/ B 410 JQ	Vanamin Ltd	T 42217/1990		
680/ B 410 JQ	Rothmann Sebastiaan Hendrikus	T 65251/1995		

681/ B 410 JQ	Oosthuizen Ellen Elizabeth	T 111220/2003		
682/ B 410 JQ	Oosthuizen Ellen Elizabeth	T 111220/2003		
683/ B 410 JQ	M A Rothmann Trust	T 22953/1996	ABSA Bank	B17028/2001
684/ B 410 JQ	M A Rothmann Trust	T 22953/1996	ABSA Bank	B17028/2001
685/ B 410 JQ	Vanamin Ltd	T 54850/1989		
686/ B 410 JQ	Vanamin Ltd	T 54850/1989		
687/ B 410 JQ	Rothmann Sebastiaan Hendrikus	T 98346/1996	Statusfin Finansiele Dienste Pty Ltd	B21459/1997
688/ B 410 JQ	Rothmann Matthys Albertus & Hester Sophia	T 88772/1994	Land and Agricultural Development Bank of SA	B139/1999
689/ B 410 JQ	Rothman Matthys Albertus & Hester Sophia	T 45122/1996	MKTV Tobacco Ltd & Land and Agricultural dev, Bank of SA.	B117172/1992 & B139/1999
690/ B 410 JQ	Rothmann Sebastiaan Hendrikus	T 53496/1995		
691/ B 410 JQ	Vanamin Ltd	T 12054/1990		
692/ B 410 JQ	Vanamin Ltd	T 11518/1990		
693/ B 410 JQ	Vanamin Ltd	T 15970/1990		
694/ B 410 JQ	Glas Herman	T 142461/1999	Land and Agricultural Development Bank of SA	B38608/2000 & B9337/2001

695 (RE) / B 410 JQ	Vanamin Ltd	T 29448/1990		
696 (RE) / B 410 JQ	Red Graniti S A Pty Ltd	T 30091/2003		
697/ B 410 JQ	Marikana Granite Quarries Pty Ltd	T 1140/1987		
698/ B 410 JQ	Marikana Granite Quarries Pty Ltd	T 23718/1973		
699/ B 410 JQ	Marikana Granite Quarries Pty Ltd	T 23718/1973		
700/ B 410 JQ	Marikana Granite Quarries Pty Ltd	T 2332/1977		
701/ B 410 JQ	Marikana Granite Quarries Pty Ltd	T 2332/1977		
702/ B 410 JQ	Alberts Frederick Scott & Isabella Jakoba	T 120203/2003	Nedbank Ltd	B82175/2003
703/ B 410 JQ	Hills Hendrik Johannes Lambertus	T 24115/2000		
707/ B 410 JQ	R E D Graniti S A Pty Ltd	T 83463/1993		
708/ B 410 JQ	De Jager Joseph Jacobus	T 43074/1994	ABSA Bank	B25698/2004 & B82943/1995
709/ B 410 JQ	Eckard Cornelius Servaas	T 18916/1959 & T 99814/2001		
710/ B 410 JQ	Young Monica	T 132313/1997	LandBank	B102888/1997
711 (RE) / B 410 JQ	De Jager Joseph Jacobus	T 120645/2003		
712/ B 410 JQ	Hills Hendrik Johannes Lambertus	T 36047/1997		
713/ B 410 JQ	Hills Hendrik Johannes Lambertus	T 131711/2001		
714/ B 410 JQ	Hills Hendrik Johannes Lambertus	T 33394/1971		

715/ B 410 JQ	Hills Hendrik Johannes Lambertus	T 24340/1996		
716/ B 410 JQ	Rothmann Matthys Albertus & Hester Sophia	T 40956/1988		
717/ B 410 JQ	Van Rensburg Johan Pieter Janse	T 25782/1973		
718/ B 410 JQ	Smith Catharina Elizabeth	T 55343/2001 & T 47807/2004	Benoemingsooreenkoms	BC38703/1987
719/ B 410 JQ	Van Rensburg Johan Pieter Janse	T 23640/1975		
720/ B 410 JQ	Rothmann Matthys Albertus & Hester Sophia	T 25830/1993	Land and Agricultural Development Bank of SA	B139/1999
721/ B 410 JQ	Rothmann Matthys Albertus & Hester Sophia	T 25830/1993		
722/ B 410 JQ	Barnard Hendrik Matthys Johannes	T 38598/1989		
723/ B 410 JQ	Barnard Hendrik Matthys Johannes	T 3602/1971		
724/ B 410 JQ	Barnard Hendrik Matthys Johannes	T 5639/1958		
725/ B 410 JQ	De Jager Pieter Christiaan	T 7988/1979		
726/ B 410 JQ	Barnard Adam Johannes	T 133288/2003		
727/ B 410 JQ	Gerber Hester Magrieta	T 34017/2000	Nedcor Bank Ltd	B 19970/2000
728/ B 410 JQ	Sable Ranch Pty Ltd	T 237572/1986		
729/ B 410 JQ	A F M Executive Welfare Council	T 58470/1998		

730 (RE) / B 410 JQ	Republic of South Africa	T 22093/1996		
731/ B 410 JQ	Rothmann Matthys Albertus & Hester Sophia	T 15832/1993	Land and Agricultural Development Bank of SA	B139/1999
732/ B 410 JQ	Van Rensburg Johan Pieter Janse	G 318/1968		
733/ B 410 JQ	Vanamin Ltd	T 41301/1990		
734/ B 410 JQ	Du Plessis Marthinus Johannes Hendrik	T 45056/2002	Standard Bank	B33424/2002
737/ B 410 JQ	Janse Van Rensburg Jacobus Theodorus & Heila Levina Etresia.	T 70637/1990		
738/ B 410 JQ	Young Maria Magdalena	T 59901/1987	Landbou, Volkskas, & Statusfin Finansiële Dienste Pty Ltd	B26689/1988, B69207/1991 & B69208/1991
739/ B 410 JQ	Young Maria Magdalena	T 59901/1987	Landbou, Volkskas, & Statusfin Finansiële Dienste Pty Ltd	B26689/1988, B69207/1991 & B69208/1991
740/ B 410 JQ	Young Maria Magdalena	T 59901/1987	Landbou, Volkskas, & Statusfin Finansiële Dienste Pty Ltd	B26689/1988, B69207/1991 & B69208/1991

741/ B 410 JQ	Zeelie Christoffel Jacobus	T 33068/1973	Statusfin Finansiële Dienste Pty Ltd, RSA, & MKTV Tobacco Ltd.	B 18212/1997, B 24547/1976, B28853/1986, B60515/1991, B67277/1985. & B88741/1992
742/ B 410 JQ	Zeelie Christoffel Jacobus	T 33068/1973	Statusfin Finansiële Dienste Pty Ltd, RSA, & MKTV Tobacco Ltd.	B 18212/1997, B 24547/1976, B28853/1986, B60515/1991, B67277/1985. & B88741/1992
743/ B 410 JQ	Thage Baile Jeremiah & Joyce Eva	T 28763/1999	Benoemingsooreenkoms & Land and Agricultural Dev. Bank of SA	BC38702/1987, B14260/1999, & B 56159/1999
744/ B 410 JQ	Coetzee John William	T 71029/1996	Nedcor Bank Ltd	B66698/1996
745/ B 410 JQ	Barnard Hendrik Matthys Johannes	T 5455/1982		
746/ B 410 JQ	Barnard Jacobus Andries	T 5453/1982	ABSA Bank, & RSA.	B55221/1995 & B65717/1989
747/ B 410 JQ	Janse Van Rensburg Johan Pieter	T 25782/1973		
749/ B 410 JQ	Janse Van Rensburg Jacobus Theodorus.	T 53678/1980		
750/ B 410 JQ	De Wet Joan Luise	T 22434/1979 & T 115650/2001		
751/ B 410 JQ	Eckard Cornelius Servaas	T 44231/1982 & T 99814/2001		

752/ B 410 JQ	Van Alphen Dirk Andrianus	T 19019/1996	Benoemingsooreenkoms & ABSA Bank	BC38706/1987 & B19472/1996
755/ B 410 JQ	Goosen Daniel Johannes Andries	T 95805/1999		
756/ B 410 JQ	Strawberry Twister Prop 12 Pty Ltd	T 43231/2003		
757/ B 410 JQ	Swart Phillippus Coenrad	T 43942/1999		
758/ B 410 JQ	Kuisis Charles Francis	T 12029/1979		
759/ B 410 JQ	Bezuidenhout Petrus Johannes	T 24427/1992	Benoemingsooreenkoms & Land and Agricultural Dev. Bank of SA	BC38705/1987 & B98481/1998
760/ B 410 JQ	Hills Hendrik Johannes Lambertus	T 35170/1986		
761/ B 410 JQ	Hills Hendrik Johannes Lambertus	T 9933/1975		
762/ B 410 JQ	Ernstcor Granite Mining Inv CC	T 31822/2002		
763/ B 410 JQ	Bezuidenhout Petrus Johannes	T 138251/1998		
764/ B 410 JQ	Boeije Iman & Elizabeth Louisa Steyn	T 71701/1995	ABSA Bank	B73112/1995
765/ B 410 JQ	Stander Willem Marthinus	T 2445/1975	Volkskas	B2466/983 & B43524/1988
766/ B 410 JQ	Janse Van Rensburg Jacobus Theodorus & Heila Levina Etresia.	T 154033/2003		

768/ B 410 JQ	Du Plessis Johanna Catharina (Estate)	T 117806/1998	RSA & Land and Agricultural Dev. Bank of SA	B88456/1998 & B92456/1998
769/ B 410 JQ	Hirst Stuart Phillip	T 111132/2002	First Rand Bank Ltd	B78826/2002
770/ B 410 JQ	Vanamin Ltd	T 54850/1989		
771/ B 410 JQ	Vanamin Ltd	T 54850/1989		
772/ B 410 JQ	Rothmann Matthys Albertus & Hester Sophia	T 102101/1995		
773/ B 410 JQ	Cronje Stephanus Joseph	T 18542/2002	Benoemingsooreenkoms	BC38704/1987
881/ B 410 JQ	Van Stander Pieter Schalk	T 57897/1981	Volkskas, & ABSA Bank	B5460/1988, B76517/1992 & B85255/1994
891/ B 410 JQ	Benoemingsooreenkoms			BC33390/1976
903/ B 410 JQ	Magaliesberg Sitruskooperasie Ltd	T 56927/1987	Benoemingsooreenkoms & Land and Agricultural Dev. Bank of SA	BC35611/1976, B18828/1999, B25690/1995, & B34035/2002
904/ B 410 JQ	Magaliesberg Sitruskooperasie Ltd	T 56928/1987	Benoemingsooreenkoms & Land and Agricultural Dev. Bank of SA	BC35611/1976, B18828/1999, B25690/1995, & B34035/2002
924/ B 410 JQ	Republic of South Africa	T 27259/1988		

925/ B 410 JQ	Republic of South Africa	T 75117/1991	RSA	B40953/1989
926/ B 410 JQ	Glas Herman	T 44672/1999	Land and Agricultural Development Bank of SA	B12362/1978, B12363/1978, & B40953/1989
927/ B 410 JQ	Mosuwe Sello Joseph & Mantsho Annah	T 27382/1999	Land and Agricultural Dev. Bank of SA.	B13696/1999 & B13697/1999
928/ B 410 JQ	Kgobane Monggae Frederick & Kenawang Helen	T 27383/1999	Land and Agricultural Dev. Bank of SA.	B13698/1999
929/ B 410 JQ	Lebogo Fenke Rebecca	T 35669/2003	Land and Agricultural Dev. Bank of SA.	B23639/2003
930/ B 410 JQ	Motsantzane Nteseng Samuel	T 36660/2003	Land and Agricultural Dev. Bank of SA.	B24314/2003
931/ B 410 JQ	Itireleng Balimi Rui Segwaelane CPA	T 69199/2001	Benoemingsooreenkoms	BC33318/1976
932/ B 410 JQ	Phokeng Green Farms CC	T 164570/2003	Land and Agricultural Dev. Bank of SA.	B111990/2003
933/ B 410 JQ	Richter Ernst August & Nerine Mabel	T 33312/1999	Benoemingsooreenkoms & Nedcor Bank Ltd	BC32073/19976 & B16190/1990

934/ B 410 JQ	Republic of South Africa	T 75117/1991	RSA	B40953/1989
935 (RE) / B 410 JQ	Segwaelane Balemi Itsoseng CPA	T 47222/2001		
936/ B 410 JQ	Cahill Stefanus Albertus	T 71024/2002	Benoemingsooreenkoms & Standard Bank	BC5712/1976 & B49277/2002
937 (RE) / B 410 JQ	Cahill Stefanus Albertus	T 3526/1998	Standard Bank	B 30226/2003
938/ B 410 JQ	Cahill Frederick Daniel & Johanna Susara	T 35207/1998		
939/ B 410 JQ	Cunningham John Henry & Jannie Andriana	T 1744/2001		
940/ B 410 JQ	Bezuidenhout Andries Gotlieb & Debra Furniss	T 45598/1998	Nedcor Bank Ltd	B43184/1998
941/ B 410 JQ	Cahill Johannes Theodorus	T 39960/1984	RSA & Standard Bank	B119445/1992 & B35644/1989
942/ B 410 JQ	Bezuidenhout Frederick John & Ellie Maria	T 85649/2000	ABSA Bank	B44826/2000, B55632/2003, B89760/2001
943/ B 410 JQ	Cahill Johannes Theodorus and Erna Johanna	T 110490/1992	RSA	B119445/1992
945/ B 410 JQ	Cahill Johannes Theodorus and Erna Johanna	T 110490/1992	RSA	B119445/1992
947/ B 410 JQ	A & J Van Vuuren Familie Trust	T 4249/1999	Land & Agricultural Dev. Bank of SA.	B108200/2003 & B2491/1999
948/ B 410 JQ	A & J Van Vuuren Familie Trust	T 66448/1997	Land & Agricultural Dev. Bank of SA.	B108200/2003 & B54629/1997

949/ B 410 JQ	Meyer Daniel & Johanna Susanna	T 765260/1994	Benoemingsooreenkoms	BC30452/1976
950/ B 410 JQ	Leite John William & Dorothy Minna	T 74885/1989	Benoemingsooreenkoms & Land and Agricultural Dev. Bank of SA	BC36691/1976 & B102469/2003
951/ B 410 JQ	A & J Van Vuuren Familie Trust	T 4249/1999	Benoemingsooreenkoms & Land and Agricultural Dev. Bank of SA	BC32074/1976, B108200/2003 & B2491/1999
952/ B 410 JQ	Bala Farms Pty Ltd	T 38038/1992	Benoemingsooreenkoms	BC33794/1976
953/ B 410 JQ	Mahape Lebangfela	T 13991/2003		
954/ B 410 JQ	Bala Farms Pty Ltd	T 68507/1992		
955/ B 410 JQ	Masilo Modiegi Joyce & Molefe samuel	T 38318/2003	Land and Agricultural Dev. Bank of SA.	B24963/2003
956/ B 410 JQ	Bodibe Isaac	T 58029/2003	Benoemingsooreenkoms & Land and Agricultural Dev. Bank of SA	BC24175/1976, B39207/2003, & B39208/2003
957/ B 410 JQ	Bopape Pule Peter & Louisa Manki	T 60337/2003	Landbank	B40843/2003
958/ B 410 JQ	Ledwaba Phillip & Nomfundo Annette	T 60052/2003	Landbank	B40637/2003

959/ B 410 JQ	Dire Motlagomang Wilhemina & Buti John	T 100243/2002	Land and Agricultural Dev. Bank of SA.	B72037/2002
960/ B 410 JQ	Van Dyk Hennie Johannes Hendrik & Catharina Petronella	T 107514/2001	ABSA Bank	B71892/2001 & B71891/2001
961/ B 410 JQ	Pretorius barend Petrus & Maria Sophia	T 100373/2003		
962/ B 410 JQ	Vollie & Annatjie BesigheidsTrust	T 53806/1987		
963/ B 410 JQ	Van Zyl Lambertus Nicolaas Fourie	T 5617/1959 & T31750/2002		
964/ B 410 JQ	Bothe Johanna Dorothea	T 10155/1993		
965/ B 410 JQ	Cloete Riaan	T 138002/2002	Standard Bank	B95577/2002
966/ B 410 JQ	Roos Gert Lucas & Anna Louisa	T 63431/1995	ABSA Bank	B65249/1995
967/ B 410 JQ	Nortje Pieter Andries & Magdalena Elizabeth	T 60278/1989		
968/ B 410 JQ	Van Wyk Louis Cornelus	T 77334/1989	Benoemingsooreenkoms, ABSA Bank, & Volkskas	BC32077/1976, B14534/1994, B46515/1996, & B82108/1989
969/ B 410 JQ	Bruwer Francis	T 158950/2002	Benoemingsooreenkoms	BC33446/1976
970/ B 410 JQ	Meintjieskroon Boerdery CC	T 93337/2002	Benoemingsooreenkoms & Land and Agricultural Dev. Bank of SA	BC33392/1976 & B66574/2002
971/ B 410 JQ	Willers Petrus Salomon	T 27125/1978	Benoemingsooreenkoms	BC10426/1977

972/ B 410 JQ	Willers Petrus Salomon	T 3348/1974		
973/ B 410 JQ	Meintjieskroon Boerdery CC	T 28481/2004		
974/ B 410 JQ	Greeff Catharina Petronelle	T 98214/2001		
975/ B 410 JQ	Pretorius Susara Marthina Aletta Elizabeth	T 85497/1992		
976/ B 410 JQ	O'Brien Johannes Petrus Albertus	T 44459/1987	Benoemingsooreenkoms	BC38486/1976
977/ B 410 JQ	Meintjes Magrietha Maria Catharina	T 25694/1962 & T 113562/1999		
990/ B 410 JQ	A F M Executive Welfare Council/ RSA	T 58470/1998 & T 9872/1940		
998/ B 410 JQ	Van Niekerk Philippus Johannes	T 128142/2002	ABSA Bank	B89619/2002
999/ B 410 JQ	Van Niekerk Annelie	T 123984/2002	Benoemingsooreenkoms & Manie Smit Familie Trust	BC29543/1987 & B86857/2002
1000/ B 410 JQ	Van Niekerk Annelie	T 123984/2002	Benoemingsooreenkoms & Manie Smit Familie Trust	BC29543/1987 & B86857/2002
1002/ B 410 JQ	Pretorius Catharina Maria	T 24792/1998		
1003/ B 410 JQ	Van Niekerk Trust	T 29642/1999		
1004/ B 410 JQ	Van Niekerk Trust	T 29642/1999		
1005/ B 410 JQ	Van Niekerk Barend Magiel	T 18976/1977	Land & Agricultural Dev. Bank of SA.	B65585/1999 & B65586/1999

1006/ B 410 JQ	Van Niekerk Barend Magiel	T 13787/1986	Land & Agricultural Dev. Bank of SA.	B65585/1999 & B65586/1999
1007/ B 410 JQ	Pretorius Johannes Frederik & Mariana	T 123130/1996	Standard Bank	B110977/1996 & B7011/2000
1008/ B 410 JQ	Jan Swanepoel Kinder Trust	T 22060/2001		
1009/ B 410 JQ	Jan Swanepoel Kinder Trust	T 22060/2001		
1010/ B 410 JQ	Jan Swanepoel Kinder Trust	T 22060/2001		
1011/ B 410 JQ	Jan Swanepoel Kinder Trust	T 22060/2001		
1012/ B 410 JQ	Van Wyk Barend Jacobus & Maria Jacoba	T 71430/2003		
1013/ B 410 JQ	Bester Johannes Jacob	T155526/2003	Standard Bank	B105044/2003
1014/ B 410 JQ	Lourens Francois Andries	G199/1973		
1015/ B 410 JQ	Smit Hermanus Stephanus	T 27023/1983	First Rand Bank Ltd	B33890/193, B3737/1999, & B45601/1988
1016/ B 410 JQ	Janse Van Rensburg Petrus Johannes	T 2423/2001		
1017/ B 410 JQ	Du Plessis Theunis Christian	T 51955/1985		
1018/ B 410 JQ	Fourie Louis Francois	T 3405/2002	Standard Bank	B2164/2002
1019/ B 410 JQ	Le Roux Petrus Ignatius	T 120001/2000	First Rand Bank Ltd	B65418/2000 & B6622/2004
1020/ B 410 JQ	Roets Nicolaas Johannes Rudolph	T 16080/1997	Nedcor Bank Ltd	B 42760/2002

1021/ B 410 JQ	Vorster Matheus Gerhardus & Maria Petronella	T 146960/2000	ABSA Bank	B82443/2000
1022/ B 410 JQ	Wessels Hermanus Johannes	T 118194/2002	Statusfin Finansiele Dienste Pty Ltd	B108655/2002
1023/ B 410 JQ	Sititi Moses & Morongoe Emily	T 154034/2003	Benoemingsooreenkoms & Land and Agricultural Dev. Bank of SA	BC38700/1987, B103411/2003, & B117148/2003
1024/ B 410 JQ	Du Plessis Hermanus Phillipus & Karen	T 43701/1998	Nedcor Bank Ltd	B42205/1998 & B58001/1998
1025/ B 410 JQ	Kleynhans Jacoba Isabella	T 68453/1989	First Rand Bank Ltd	B67582/2002
1026/ B 410 JQ	Chris Stander Boerdery CC	T 138560/1998	Standard Bank	B62745/2002 & B9962/2004
1027/ B 410 JQ	Jan Swanepoel Kinder Trust	T 167883/2003	ABSA Bank	B114979/2003
1028/ B 410 JQ	Jan Swanepoel Kinder Trust	T 12614/2003	ABSA Bank	B86877/2003
1029/ B 410 JQ	Kotze William	T 83038/2000	First Rand Bank Ltd	B43854/2000
1030/ B 410 JQ	Van Der Lith Pieter Hendrik Carel & Wilhelmina Catharina	T 31554/2000		
1031/ B 410 JQ	Nel Christiaan	T 70194/1995	LandBank	B103056/1996
1032/ B 410 JQ	Van Der Westhuizen Philippus Rudolph	T 24382/1976	Volkskas & ABSA Ban	B37556/1990 & B96982/1997
1034/ B 410 JQ	Kelgran Africa Pty Ltd	T 151495/2001	Benoemingsooreenkoms	BC71904/1989
1035/ B 410 JQ	Kelgran Africa Pty Ltd	T 56822/2002		

1036/ B 410 JQ	Kelgran Africa Pty Ltd	T 146679/2002	Multiple Holders	B10275/2002
1037/ B 410 JQ	Kelgran Africa Pty Ltd	T 19445/2002		
1038/ B 410 JQ	Kelgran Africa Pty Ltd	T 19445/2002		
1039/ B 410 JQ	Nothnagel Magdalena Elizabetha	T 120245/2002	Hartebeespoort Besproeiings Raad	B84569/2002
1040/ B 410 JQ	Gertenbach Jan Dirkse & Catharina Johanna	T 162212/2003	Standard Bank	B109679/2003
1041/ B 410 JQ	Roos Gert Lucas & Anna Louisa	T 63431/1995	ABSA Bank	B65249/1995
1044/ B 410 JQ	Cheg Trading 68 Pty Ltd	T 53544/2002	Standard Bank	B110379/2003
1045/ B 410 JQ	Janse Van Rensburg Johannes Andries	T 45354/1989		
1046/ B 410 JQ	Janse Van Rensburg Jacobus Theodorus	T 53678/1980		
1048/ B 410 JQ	Magaliesberg Sitruskooperasie Ltd	T 11697/1976	Land and Agricultural Dev. Bank of SA	B18828/1999, B25690/1995, & B34035/2002
1049/ B 410 JQ	Van Staden Marthinus Christoffel	G242/1966		
1050/ B 410 JQ	Van Staden Marthinus Christoffel	G242/1966		
1051/ B 410 JQ	N G Kerk Van TVL	T 60706/1999		
1052/ B 410 JQ	PTN 1052 of the Farm Hartebeestpoort B 410 CC	T 63545/1991	Benoemingsooreenkoms	BC33793/1976
1053/ B 410 JQ	Rudolph Aletta Sophia	T 54405/2002	Standard Bank	B39391/2002

1054/ B 410 JQ	Spoor Slaghuis & Algemene Handelaar CC	T 10701/1991	Benoemingsooreenkoms	BC32586/1976
1056/ B 410 JQ	Magaliesberg Sitruskooperasie Ltd	G13/1967	Land and Agricultural Dev. Bank of SA	B18828/1999, B25690/1990, & B34035/2002
1057 (RE) / B 410 JQ	Magaliesberg Sitruskooperasie Ltd	G13/1967	Land and Agricultural Dev. Bank of SA	B18828/1999, B25690/1990, & B34035/2002
1058/ B 410 JQ	Smith Eddie John Burnett	T 77619/1997		
1059/ B 410 JQ	Lewood Inv CC	T 124922/2002	Benoemingsooreenkoms	BC17859/1978
1060/ B 410 JQ	Van Der Merwe Elizabeth	T 80502/1995		
1079/ B 410 JQ	Barnard Gussie Regina Christina	T 44081/1974 & T 43936/2003		
1080/ B 410 JQ	Barnard Gussie Regina Christina	T 12801/1974 & T 43936/2003		
1081/ B 410 JQ	Erlima Prop Pty Ltd	T 136693/2002	ABSA Bank	B94841/2002
1082/ B 410 JQ	Erlima Prop Pty Ltd	T 136692/2002	ABSA Bank	B94841/2002
1083/ B 410 JQ	Republic of South Africa	T 75117/1991	RSA	B12363/1978, B15156/1974, & B40953/1989
1084/ B 410 JQ	Republic of South Africa	T 75117/1991	RSA	B12363/1978, B15156/1974, & B40953/1989
1085/ B 410 JQ	Republic of South Africa	T 27259/1988		
1086/ B 410 JQ	Itireleng Balimi Rui Segwaelane CPA	T 69199/2001		

1087/ B 410 JQ	Republic of South Africa	T 75117/1991	RSA	B12363/1978, B15156/1974, & B40953/1989
1088/ B 410 JQ	Glas Herman	T 44672/1999	Land and Agricultural Dev. Bank of SA	B39256/2000, B9337/2001.
1089/ B 410 JQ	Glas Herman	T 44672/1999	Land and Agricultural Dev. Bank of SA	B39256/2000, B9337/2001.
1097/ B 410 JQ	Mosuwe Sello Joseph & Mantsho Annah	T 27381/1999	Land and Agricultural Dev. Bank of SA	B13696/1999 & B13697/1999
1106/ B 410 JQ	Mahape Lebangfela	T 13991/2003		
1107/ B 410 JQ	Bala Farms Pty Ltd	T 68507/1992		
1108/ B 410 JQ	Masilo Modiegi Joyce & Molefe samuel	T 38318/2003	Land and Agricultural Dev. Bank of SA	B24963/2003
1111/ B 410 JQ	Bopape Pule Peter & Louisa Manki	T 60337/2003	LandBank	B40843/2003
1112/ B 410 JQ	Golang Enterprises Trust	T 82417/2003		
1113/ B 410 JQ	Greeff Catharina Petronelle	T 98214/2001		
1114/ B 410 JQ	Ledwaba Phillip & Nomfundo Annette	T 60052/2003	Landbank	B40637/2003
1115/ B 410 JQ	Ledwaba Phillip & Nomfundo Annette	T 60052/2003	Landbank	B40637/2003

1116/ B 410 JQ	Dire Motlagomang Wilhemina & Buti John	T 100243/2002	Land and Agricultural Dev. Bank of SA	B72037/2002
1117/ B 410 JQ	Vollie & Annatjie BesigheidsTrust	T 53806/1987		
1118/ B 410 JQ	Scholtz Paul Bertus	T 146381/2003		
1119/ B 410 JQ	Pretorius barend Petrus & Maria Sophia	T 100373/2003		
1120/ B 410 JQ	King Arthur William & Aletha Catharina Maria	T 20039/2004		
1121/ B 410 JQ	Van Zyl Lambertus Nicolaas Fourie	T 45945/1974 & T 31750/2002		
1122/ B 410 JQ	Van Zyl Lambertus Nicolaas Fourie	T 45946/1974 & T 31750/2002		
1123/ B 410 JQ	Leopard Rock Prop Pty Ltd	T 100271/2000		
1124/ B 410 JQ	Evertrade 76 Pty Ltd	T 138837/2003		
1125/ B 410 JQ	Willers Petrus Salomon & Catharina	T 89657/1998		
1126/ B 410 JQ	Lenong Mining Inv Pty Ltd	T 15471/2003		
1127/ B 410 JQ	Joubert Francois Jacobus	T 58920/1990		
1128/ B 410 JQ	Bosch Andre & Johanna Maria	T 58922/1990		
1129/ B 410 JQ	Van Der Merwe Nicolaas Johannes	T 58919/1990		
1130/ B 410 JQ	Oulap Beleggings CC	5698/1991	ABSA Bank & United Bank	B101123/1992 & B6831/1991
1131/ B 410 JQ	Forest Sales CC	T 98051/2001		

1132/ B 410 JQ	Botha Johanna Dorothea	T 12685/1990		
1133/ B 410 JQ	Theron Jan Hendrik	T 49998/2002	Standard Bank	B36764/2002
1134/ B 410 JQ	Eglinton Charles Samuel & Annandale Denise	T 113416/2002		
1135/ B 410 JQ	Cunningham John Henry & Jannie Andriana	T 1744/2001		
1136/ B 410 JQ	Cunningham John Henry & Jannie Andriana	T 1744/2001		
1137/ B 410 JQ	Magaliesberg Sitruskooperasie Ltd	T 56927/1987	Land and Agricultural Dev. Bank of SA	B18828/1999, B25690/1999, & B34035/2002
1143/ B 410 JQ	Janse Van Rensburg Abraham Jacobus & Cecilia Magdalena	T 65194/1995		
1144/ B 410 JQ	Williers Petrus Salomon	T 27127/1978		
1157/ B 410 JQ	PTN 1157 of the Farm Hartebeestpoort B 410 CC	T 83272/1993		
1158/ B 410 JQ	Telkom S A Ltd	T 27498/1974		
1160/ B 410 JQ	Magaliesberg Sitruskooperasie Ltd	T 6377/1974	Land and Agricultural Dev. Bank of SA	B18828/1999, B23199/1965, B25690/1995, & B34035/2002
1162/ B 410 JQ	Van Niekerk Trust	T 29642/1999		
1163/ B 410 JQ	Van Niekerk Trust	T 29642/1999		

1164/ B 410 JQ	Van Niekerk Barend Magiel	T 18976/1977	Land and Agricultural Dev. Bank of SA	B65586/1999 & B 65585/1999
1165/ B 410 JQ	Van Niekerk Barend Magiel	T 13787/1986	Land and Agricultural Dev. Bank of SA	B65586/1999 & B 65585/1999
1166/ B 410 JQ	Van Niekerk Barend Magiel	T 13787/1986	Land and Agricultural Dev. Bank of SA	B65586/1999 & B 65585/1999
1167/ B 410 JQ	Nel Christiaan	T 114090/1996	Land and Agricultural Dev. Bank of SA	B103056/1996
1168/ B 410 JQ	Fourie Louis Carel Andries & Dalene	T 70193/1995		
1169/ B 410 JQ	Van Der Westhuizen Philippus Rudolph	T 32769/1979	Volkskas & ABSA Bank	B37556/1990 & B96982/1997
1170/ B 410 JQ	Kelgran Africa Pty Ltd	T 148736/2001		
1171/ B 410 JQ	Kelgran Africa Pty Ltd	T 151495/2001		
1172/ B 410 JQ	Kelgran Africa Pty Ltd	T 56822/2002		
1173/ B 410 JQ	Kelgran Africa Pty Ltd	T 14679/2002		
1174/ B 410 JQ	Kelgran Africa Pty Ltd	T 19445/2002		
1175/ B 410 JQ	Kelgran Africa Pty Ltd	T 19445/2002		
1176/ B 410 JQ	Eagle Quarries Pty Ltd	T 145717/2001		
1177/ B 410 JQ	Eagle Quarries Pty Ltd	T 145716/2001		

1178/ B 410 JQ	Eagle Quarries Pty Ltd	T 145715/2001		
1179/ B 410 JQ	Wucor Granite Mining Inv Pty Ltd	T 6490/2000		
1180/ B 410 JQ	Eagle Quarries Pty Ltd	T 7950/2002		
1181/ B 410 JQ	Eagle Quarries Pty Ltd	T 146000/2000		
1182/ B 410 JQ	Eagle Quarries Pty Ltd	T 99558/2000		
1185/ B 410 JQ	Roos Cornelius Johannes & Anna Maria Andriana	T 69725/1998		
1186/ B 410 JQ	Oosthuizen Pieter Schalk	T 75061/1995		
1187/ B 410 JQ	Oosthuizen Pieter Schalk	T 34334/2001	Van Niekerk Trust	B25137/2001
1188/ B 410 JQ	Breed Susanna Aletta	T 15192/2004		
1189/ B 410 JQ	Vermaak Etienne	T 29059/2004		
1190/ B 410 JQ	No docs			
1191 (RE) / B 410 JQ	Vermaak Andriaan Jacobus Naude	T 107608/2003		
1192/ B 410 JQ	Loubser Andrie Cloete Van der Spuy & Cornelia Elizabeth	T 27347/1994		
1193/ B 410 JQ	Blackhawk Equipment SA CC	T 2014/2003		
1194/ B 410 JQ	Hemco Ondernemings CC	T 17916/2002		
1195/ B 410 JQ	Van Westhuizen Barend Christoffel & Helena Maria Petronella	T 104653/2003		

1196/ B 410 JQ	Du Plessies Heunis Christian	T 51955/1985		
1197/ B 410 JQ	Du Plessies Heunis Christian	T 51955/1985		
1198/ B 410 JQ	Margarita Trust	T 155605/2002		
1199/ B 410 JQ	Sebopa Phillip Oupa & Lydia Grace	T 84072/1995		
1200/ B 410 JQ	Breitenbach Beatrix Gezina Susanna	T 89520/1998	ABSA Bank	B73156/1998
1201/ B 410 JQ	Van Dyk Joseph Hermanus & Christina Cornelia	T 40201/1990	Nedcor Bank Ltd	B44461/1990 & B46091/1997
1202/ B 410 JQ	Warricker Leon & Andriana Jacoba	T 123761/2001	Standard Bank	B83301/2001
1203/ B 410 JQ	Davison Christopher Barry & Tina	T 53317/2003	Standard Bank	B36176/2003
1204/ B 410 JQ	Smith Trevor Clive	T 53465/1997		
1205 (RE) / B 410 JQ	Van Der Heever Johannes	T 20428/2002	Standard Bank	B 109275/2002 & B 15218/2002
1206/ B 410 JQ	Jacobs Christell Alida & Paul Jacobus	T 94564/2002	Standard Bank	B5410/2003 & B67856/2002
1207/ B 410 JQ	Labuschagne Johannes Jacobus	T 31/1997	ABSA Bank	B110/1997, B33416/1998, & B74008/1998
1208/ B 410 JQ	Pinchcomer Dealer CC	T 147755/2002	Standard Bank	B101936/2002 & B8545/2003
1210/ B 410 JQ	Magaliesberg Sitruskooperasie Ltd	T 20884/1977	Land and Agricultural Dev. Bank of SA	B18828/1999 & B25690/1995
1211/ B 410 JQ	Ebrahim Ahmed	T 7291/1993		

1212/ B 410 JQ	Janse Van Rensburg Johan Pieter	T 35154/1978		
1213/ B 410 JQ	Janse Van Rensburg Johan Pieter	T 35156/1978		
1214/ B 410 JQ	Marikana Granite Quarries Pty Ltd	T 19131/2001		
1215 (RE) / B 410 JQ		T 30706/1978		
1218/ B 410 JQ	Hills Hendrik Johannes Lambertus	T 24340/1996		
1219/ B 410 JQ	Visser Jan	T 52694/1993		
1220/ B 410 JQ	Optimprops 74 Pty Ltd	T 78151/2001		
1221/ B 410 JQ	Stander Willem Marthinus	T 27963/1978	Volkscas	B2466/1983 & B43524/1988
1222/ B 410 JQ	Phepeng Granite Pty Ltd	T 13988/2003		
1223/ B 410 JQ	Janse Van Rensburg Johan Pieter	T 35155/1978		
1224/ B 410 JQ	Forest Sales CC	T 98051/2001		
1225/ B 410 JQ	M A Rothmann Trust	T 49244/2002	Multiple Holders	B36074/2002
1226/ B 410 JQ	Red Graniti S A Pty Ltd	T 30091/2003		
1227/ B 410 JQ	M A Rothmann Trust	T 49244/2002	Multiple Holders	B36074/2002
1228/ B 410 JQ	M A Rothmann Trust	T 49244/2002	Multiple Holders	B36074/2002
1229/ B 410 JQ	M A Rothmann Trust	T 49244/2002	Multiple Holders	B36074/2002
1230/ B 410 JQ	Barnard Adam Johannes	T 23345/1996	Standard Bank	B98621/1997

1231/ B 410 JQ	M A Rothmann Trust	T 49244/2002	Multiple Holders	B36074/2002
1232/ B 410 JQ	Van Der Merwe Pieter & Christina Maria	T 83230/1992		
1233/ B 410 JQ	Van Der Merwe Pieter & Christina Maria	T 83230/1992		
1234/ B 410 JQ	Van Der Merwe Pieter & Christina Maria	T 3114/2003		
1235/ B 410 JQ	De Jager Willem Karel & Ria Gertruida	T 103076/1997	Nedcor Bank Ltd	B80071/1997 7 B96073/1997
1236/ B 410 JQ	Brits Harm Gert Jacobus & Cherisse Anne	T 27646/1996	Nedcor Bank Ltd	B27882/1996 & B79742/1997
1237/ B 410 JQ	Liebenberg Jacob	T 45662/2001		
1238/ B 410 JQ	Du Plessis Johanna Catharina (Estate)	T 117806/1998	Land & Agricultural Dev. Bank of SA & RSA	B88456/1998 & B92456/1998
1239/ B 410 JQ	Griffiths Charles George	T 71529/1993		
1240/ B 410 JQ	Griffiths Charles George	T 71529/1993		
1241/ B 410 JQ	Haring Anna Aletta Petronella	T 65654/1991		
124/ B 410 JQ 2	Coetzee Susara Johanna	T 65652/1991		
1243/ B 410 JQ	Skelton Harry	T 16288/1992		
1244/ B 410 JQ	Mecchi Adolfo Midio	T 122594/2002		
1245/ B 410 JQ	Van Der Merwe Deon Theodore & Johanna Andriana	T 81514/2000		

1246/ B 410 JQ	Van Tonder Leon & Alettha Jacoba	T 118107/1999		
1247/ B 410 JQ	Van Tonder Leon & Alettha Jacoba	T 118108/1999		
1248/ B 410 JQ	Cronje Crhistiaan Stephanus & Sieglinde Elizabeth	T 55551/2003		
1249/ B 410 JQ	Oosthuizen Francois Ignatius	T 129161/1998	ABSA Bank	B 94368/1998
1250/ B 410 JQ	Anchorprops 37 Pty Ltd	T 116307/2002		
1251/ B 410 JQ	Anchorprops 37 Pty Ltd	T 85502/2000	Standard Bank	B 62572/2000 & B 81174/2002
1252/ B 410 JQ	Anchorprops 37 Pty Ltd	T 85502/2000	Standard Bank	B 62572/2000 & B 81174/2002
1253/ B 410 JQ	Eckard Cornelius Servaas	T 11661/1979 & T 99814/2001		
1254/ B 410 JQ	Eckard Cornelius Servaas	T 6068/1981 & T 99814/2001		
1255/ B 410 JQ	Eckard Cornelius Servaas	T 39928/1983 & T 99814/2001		
1256/ B 410 JQ	Eckard Cornelius Servaas	T 39928/1983 & T 99814/2001		
1257/ B 410 JQ	Eckard Cornelius Servaas	T 39928/1983 & T 99814/2001		
1258/ B 410 JQ	Eckard Cornelius Servaas	T 39928/1983 & T 99814/2001		
1259/ B 410 JQ	Goosen Daniel Petrus & Suzette Jacoba	T 80436/2003		
1260/ B 410 JQ	Barnard Jacobus Andries	T 5453/1982	ABSA Bank & RSA	B 55221/1995 & B 65717/1989
1261/ B 410 JQ	Barnard Hendrik Matthys Johannes	T 5455/1982		

1262/ B 410 JQ	Nick Van der Merwe & Seuns Boerdery CC	T 131258/2002		
1263/ B 410 JQ	Nick Van der Merwe & Seuns Boerdery CC	T 135944/2002		
1264/ B 410 JQ	Nick Van der Merwe Familie Trust	T 77828/1992		
1265/ B 410 JQ	Wag 'N Bietjie EiendomsTrust	T 77016/1996		
1266/ B 410 JQ	Wag 'N Bietjie EiendomsTrust	T 77016/1996		
1267/ B 410 JQ	R E D Graniti S A Pty Ltd	T 83463/1993		
1268/ B 410 JQ	O'Brien Patrick	T 29449/1990		
1269/ B 410 JQ	Rothmann Johannes Jacobus & Magdalena Elizabeth Maria	T 25829/1993		
1270/ B 410 JQ	Rothmann Johannes Jacobus & Magdalena Elizabeth Maria	T 25829/1993		
1271/ B 410 JQ	Rothmann Johannes Jacobus & Magdalena Elizabeth Maria	T 25829/1993		
1272/ B 410 JQ	Farrell Johan Willem & Ottolien Karelina Frederika	T 51915/1997		
1273/ B 410 JQ	Van Der Heever Brian & Martha Magdalena Sussanna	T 42063/1996		
1274/ B 410 JQ	Van Der Heever Brian & Martha Magdalena Sussanna	T 72772/1996	Landbank	B68093/1996
1275/ B 410 JQ	Van Der Heever Brian & Martha Magdalena Sussanna	T 72772/1996	Landbank	B68093/1996

1276/ B 410 JQ	Sheerprops 93 Pty Ltd	T 72041/1998		
1277/ B 410 JQ	Sheerprops 93 Pty Ltd	T 72041/1998		
1278/ B 410 JQ	Meijer Adam Johannes Botha	T 129145/1997		
1279/ B 410 JQ	Sheerprops 93 Pty Ltd	T 72041/1998		
1280/ B 410 JQ	Van Der Merwe Johannes Andries	T 20712/1991		
1281/ B 410 JQ	Badenhorst Casper Hendrik	T 70939/1998		
1282/ B 410 JQ	Potgieter Johannes Albertus Korff & Orsula Magdealena	T 78509/1993		
1283/ B 410 JQ	Fourie Andries Gottlieb	T 69895/1994		
1284/ B 410 JQ	Engelbrecht Gert Willem Smit & Maria Magdalena Cathrina	T 121715/2003	NedBank Ltd	B 83351/2003
1285/ B 410 JQ	Jordaan Christiaan Petrus	T 15971/1990	ABSA Bank	B 68191/1994
1286/ B 410 JQ	Chislett Joanne	T 7402/1990	ABSA Bank Ltd	B 17002/1999
1287/ B 410 JQ	Grobler Johanna Maria	T 175318/2003		
1288/ B 410 JQ	Van Biljon Hendrik Christoffel Marthienus	T 11336/1999		
1289/ B 410 JQ	Du Plessis Johanna Catharina (Estate)	T 117806/1998	RSA & Land and Agricultural Dev. Bank of SA	B88456/1998 & B92456/1998
1290/ B 410 JQ	JetVest 1131 CC	T 41582/2001		

1291/ B 410 JQ	Du Plessis Johanna Catharina (Estate)	T 117806/1998	RSA & Land and Agricultural Dev. Bank of SA	B88456/1998 & B92456/1998
1292/ B 410 JQ	Du Plessis Johanna Catharina (Estate)	T 117806/1998	RSA & Land and Agricultural Dev. Bank of SA	B88456/1998 & B92456/1998
1293/ B 410 JQ	Brits Johannes Christoffel & Elouse	T 36368/2001	Standard Bank	B 26604/2001
1294/ B 410 JQ	Jurie Botha Familie Trust	T 90123/2000		
1295/ B 410 JQ	Du Preez Jacob & Johanna Hendrina	T 78708/1996 & T 78708/1996		
1296/ B 410 JQ	Du Preez Jacob & Johanna Hendrina	T 78708/1996 & T 78708/1996		
1297/ B 410 JQ	Pretorius Cornelia Johanna	T 980404/2003	Standard Bank	B66671/2003
1298/ B 410 JQ	Janse Van Vuuren Hendrik Petrus & Maria Magdalena	T 42401/1996		
1299/ B 410 JQ	Braidport Prop Pty Ltd	T 4272/2000		
1300/ B 410 JQ	Braidport Prop Pty Ltd	T 113028/2000		
1301/ B 410 JQ	Braidport Prop Pty Ltd	T 113028/2000		
1302/ B 410 JQ	Braidport Prop Pty Ltd	T 113029/2000		
1303/ B 410 JQ	Braidport Prop Pty Ltd	T 113030/2000		
1304/ B 410 JQ	Braidport Prop Pty Ltd	T 113030/2000		
1305/ B 410 JQ	Goosen Daniel Petrus & Suzette Jacoba	T 112335/2003		

1306/ B 410 JQ	Barnard Hendrik Matthys Johannes	T 5455/1982		
1307/ B 410 JQ	Barnard Mattheus Nicolaas Johannes Meyer & Sussana Anna	T 85937/1988		
1308/ B 410 JQ	Aucamp Jacobus Paulus	T 103781/1997		
1309/ B 410 JQ	Aucamp Jacobus Paulus	T 103781/1997		
1310/ B 410 JQ	Bezuidenhout Johannes Jacobus & Maria Catharina	T 80005/1991	ABSA Bank	B20618/2004
1311/ B 410 JQ	Mitchel Bruce Richard	T 11488/2000		
1312/ B 410 JQ	Rautenbach Ignatius Michal & Melanie Petro	T 65222/1995	Nedcor Bank Ltd	B19663/1997, B39460/2003, B47819/1996, B65390/2002, B67160/1995, B70238/1999, & B93775/1995
1313/ B 410 JQ	Rautenbach Ignatius Michal & Melanie Petro	T 98346/1995	Nedcor Bank Ltd	B76898/2000
1314/ B 410 JQ	Van Vuuren Andre Johanna	T 147066/2003	NedBank Ltd	B99106/2003
1315/ B 410 JQ	Heine Janice	T 77447/2003		
1316/ B 410 JQ	Jansen Daniel Frederik	T 35798/2000	Nedcor Bank Ltd	B21276/2000
1317/ B 410 JQ	Engelbrecht Edward Jacobus & Susanna Catharina	T 39018/1992		
1318/ B 410 JQ	Smidt Mathys Johannes & Susara Magrietha Jacoba	T 134647/2004		

1319/ B 410 JQ	Van Der Arend Johannes Gerardus Petrus	T 148157/2001		
1320/ B 410 JQ	Van Der Arend Johannes Gerardus Petrus	T 148157/2001		
1321/ B 410 JQ	Van Der Arend Johannes Gerardus Petrus	T 148158/2001		
1322/ B 410 JQ	Van Der Arend Johannes Gerardus Petrus	T 148158/2001		
1323/ B 410 JQ	Van Der Arend Johannes Gerardus Petrus	T 148158/2001		
1324/ B 410 JQ	Van Der Merwe Johannes Andries	T 20712/1991	Standard Bank	B38218/2004
1325/ B 410 JQ	Engelbrecht Martha Maria	T 96439/1995 & T 159511/2002		
1326/ B 410 JQ	M A Rothmann Trust	T 73977/1999		
1327/ B 410 JQ	M A Rothmann Trust	T 73977/1999		
1328/ B 410 JQ	Transnet Ltd	T 4166/1978		
1329/ B 410 JQ	Transnet Ltd	T 4325/1980		
1330/ B 410 JQ	Cahill Frederick Daniel & Johanna Susara	T 35207/1998		
1331/ B 410 JQ	Cahill Stefanus Albertus	T 71024/2002	Standard Bank	B49277/2002
1332/ B 410 JQ	Cahill Stefanus Albertus	T 35206/1998	Standard Bank	B30226/2003
1334/ B 410 JQ	Geluk Boerevereniging	T65247/1990		

1335 (RE) / B 410 JQ	Hills Hendrik Johannes Lambertus	T 36047/1997		
1336/ B 410 JQ	Janse Van Rensburg Nicolaas Jacobus	T 71394/1989 & T 31176/2002		
1339/ B 410 JQ	Marikana Granite Quarries Pty Ltd	T 55752/1991		
1341/ B 410 JQ	Marx Andriaan Hendrik & Jacomina Hendrina	T 63338/1998	Nedcor Bank Ltd	B56416/1998
1342/ B 410 JQ	Diederiks Jan Barnard & Andriana Jacoba	T 36044/1997	NedBank Ltd	B74037/2003
1343/ B 410 JQ	Young Monica	T 101207/1998	Land & agricultural De. Bank of SA	B80115/1998
1345/ B 410 JQ	Schutte Jan Harm Petrus & Doulina Gertruida	T 16160/1997		
1346/ B 410 JQ	Finberg Abram Isak & Heilje Johanna Kristina	T 7075/2003		
1347/ B 410 JQ	Bekker Andriaan Michiel and Johanna Carolina	T 25477/1998	ABSA Bank	B99673/2002
1348/ B 410 JQ	Fouri Philippus Jacobus & Sophia Catharina	T 34517/1999		
1349/ B 410 JQ	Jans Van Rensburg Jacobus Theodorus & Heila Levina Etresia	T 34519/1999		
1350/ B 410 JQ	Engelbrecht Dawid Johannes & Helena Catharina Gertruida	T 66234/1999		
1351/ B 410 JQ	De Jager Joseph Jacobus	T 120644/2003	ABSA Bank	B25698/2004 & B82943/1995
1352 (RE) / B 410 JQ	De Jager Joseph Jacobus	T 120644/2003	ABSA Bank	B25698/2004 & B82943/1995

	1358/ B 410 JQ	Pieterse Johannes Jacobus	T 131710/2001		
	1359/ B 410 JQ	Hattingh Johan Goerge	T 6689/2004	NedBank Ltd	B5283/2003
	1360/ B 410 JQ	Spoelstra Melva Ida	T 45055/2002		
	1368/ B 410 JQ	Smith Jan Gysbertus & Magrietha Maria	T 43559/2004	Firststrand Bank Ltd	B35862/2004
	1369/ B 410 JQ	Strawberry Twister Prop 12 Pty Ltd	T 43230/2003		
	1373/ B 410 JQ	Marikana Granite Quarries Pty Ltd	T 120649/2003		
	1374/ B 410 JQ	Hills Hendrik Johannes Lambertus	T 120648/2003		
	1377/ B 410 JQ	Van Der Merwe Johannes Gerhardus & Tricia	T 50100/2004	ABSA Bank	B41602/2004
	1378/ B 410 JQ	Cahill Stefanus Albertus	T 50102/2004	Standard Bank	B30226/2003
	Portion of Wolwefrif 414 JQ	Johannes Phillips Van Niekerk	T 116742/42	ABSA Bank	B 822510/2002
	Portion of Farm 407 JQ	Republic of South Africa			

has been submitted to the Regional Land Claims Commissioner for Gauteng and North West Province and that the Commission on Restitution of Land Rights will investigate the claim in terms of the provisions of the Act in due course. Any person who has an interest in the above-mentioned land is hereby invited to submit, within 31(Thirty) days from the publication of this notice, any comments/information to:

The Regional Land Claims Commissioner: Gauteng and North West Province
Private Bag X03
ARCADIA
0007.

Tel: (012) 310-6500
Fax: (012) 324-5812

ABM MPHELA
REGIONAL LAND CLAIMS COMMISSIONER

NOTICE 1506 OF 2004**GENERAL NOTICE IN TERMS OF THE RESTITUTION OF LAND RIGHTS ACT, 1994
(ACT NO. 22 OF 1994)**

Notice is hereby given in terms of section 11(1) of the Restitution of Land Rights Act, 1994 (Act No. 22 of 1994 as amended), that a claim for restitution of land rights on:

REF NO.	CLAIMANT	OLD PROPERTY	DISTRICT	CURRENT PROPERTY	CURRENT LAND OWNER	DEED OF TRANSFER	BONDHOLDER	BOND NUMBER
R 0030 & R 0055	Mr Ronald Mabale on behalf of Bapo Ba Mogale Tribe	Remaining extent of eastern portion of Farm Kareepoort No. 623 ; & Portion A of eastern portion of the farm Kafferskraal No. 597 in the former district of Rustenburg	Madibeng Local Municipality, Bojanala District	RE/ B 410 JQ	Republic of South Africa	T 2737/1927		
				602/ B 410 JQ	NG Kerk Van Transvaal	T 60706/1999	Benoemingsooreenkoms	B C35208/1979
				607/ B 410 JQ	Barnard Mattheus Nicolaas Johannes Meyer	T 37050/1981	Roetebepalings Van K3151/87S	K1351/1989S
				608/ B 410 JQ	Stiglingh Leon & Michelle	T 73756/1996	ABSA Bank	B35741/2004
				609/ B 410 JQ	DLA Inv S A Pty Ltd	T 122293/1997	ABSA Bank	B68342/1998 & B95561/1997
				882/ B 410 JQ	H F Barnard Familie Trust	T 52092/2003	ABSA Bank Ltd	B35350/2003
				883/ B 410 JQ	Sauer Jan	T 75979/2003	Benoemingsooreenkoms	BC30446/1976 & B47854/2003
				884/ B 410 JQ	Snyman Maryanne & Nicolaas Jacobus	T 14505/2002	Standard Bank	B100695/2002
				885/ B 410 JQ	Botha Jacobus Frederick	T 8948/2001	ABSA Bank	B21935/2003 & B7912/2001

886/ B 410 JQ	Nortje Martha Johanna	T 1429/1990	Benoemingsooreenkoms & Land and Agricultural Dev. Bank of SA	BC17409/1978 & B97436/1997
887/ B 410 JQ	Du Preez Andries Lawrence & Elizabeth Johanna Hermina	T 119256/2001	Nedcor Bank Ltd	B78583/2002 & B79673/2001
888/ B 410 JQ	Van Wyk Vhristoffel Frederik	T 47431/1993	Benoemingsooreenkoms & ABSA Bank	BC916/1995 & B39169/2002
889/ B 410 JQ	Van Wyk Isabella Margaretha	T 73449/1995		
890/ B 410 JQ	Van Der Merwe Jan Johannes	T 29537/1974	Benoemingsooreenkoms	BC23403/1977
891/ B 410 JQ	Benoemingsooreenkoms			BC33390/1976
892/ B 410 JQ	O'brien Eliza Johannes	T 42933/1984		
893/ B 410 JQ	Dekker Paul Dirk	T 34988/2001	Benoemingsooreenkoms	BC1516/1985
894/ B 410 JQ	Van der Merwe Petrus Jacobus	T 80504/1995	Land and Agricultural Development Bank of SA	B29865/2002
895/ B 410 JQ	Eastern Platinum Ltd	T 6597/2003		
896/ B 410 JQ	Van Eck Johannes Jacobus	T 36194/1999	Nedcor Bank Ltd	B17726/1999
897/ B 410 JQ	Botha Matheus Theodorus	T 38991/1995	ABSA Bank Ltd & Kudu Granite Finance Co. Pty Ltd	B40220/1995 & B 40221/1995

898/ B 410 JQ	Fourie Johannes Christiaan Trustees	G330/1954 & T 13503/2004	Benoemingsooreenkoms	BC33798/1976
899 (RE) / B 410 JQ	Vermaak Frans Abram & Laurina	T 154095/2000	Benoemingsooreenkoms & ABSA Bank	BC35208/1979 & B87592/2000
900/ B 410 JQ	De Bruyn Isobel Marianne	T 101985/2002	Benoemingsooreenkoms & Standard Bank	BC32076/1976 & B73067/2002
901/ B 410 JQ	Van Wyk Christoffel Frederik	T 42197/1996	Benoemingsooreenkoms & Landbank.	BC24162/1976 & B41567/1996
902/ B 410 JQ	J Forster CC	T 49703/1984	Standard Bank	B105008/2002
903/ B 410 JQ	Magaliesberg Sitruskooperasie Ltd	T 56927/1987	Benoemingsooreenkoms & Land and Agricultural Dev. Bank of SA	BC35611/1976, B18828/1999, B25690/1995, & B34035/2002
904/ B 410 JQ	Magaliesberg Sitruskooperasie Ltd	T 56928/1987	Benoemingsooreenkoms & Land and Agricultural Dev. Bank of SA	BC35611/1976, B18828/1999, B25690/1995, & B34035/2002
905/ B 410 JQ	Meyer Conraad Wilhelm	T 39440/1967		
906/ B 410 JQ	Boshoff Adam Jacobus	T 37841/1989		
907/ B 410 JQ	XantiumTrading 119 Pty Ltd	T 54868/2001	Benoemingsooreenkoms	BC35215/1976
908 (RE) / B 410 JQ	Van Wyk Christoffel Frederik	T 37538/1994	Landbank	B 41567/1996

909/ B 410 JQ	Du Toit Johan Wilhelm	T 70945/1999		
910/ B 410 JQ	Coetzee Pieter Willem Theron	T 15930/1974	RSA, LandBank, MKTV Tobacco Ltd, Magaliesbergse Graankoperasie Ltd	B22378/1993, B3844/1984, B50562/1986, B86837/1998
911/ B 410 JQ	E H B Van Biljon Trust	T 27016/1999		
912/ B 410 JQ	Coetzee Johanna Hendriena Gertruida	T 45950/2004	Nedbank Ltd	B38249/2004
913/ B 410 JQ	Griffiths John Miles	T 12777/2003	Benoemingsooreenkoms & Landbank	BC17410/1978 & B9359/2003
914/ B 410 JQ	Meintjies Albertus Jacobus	T 56978/1997	Benoemeingsooreenkoms	BC24175/1976
915/ B 410 JQ	Barnard Gussie Regina Christina	T 11131/1968		
916/ B 410 JQ	Eastern Platinum Ltd	T 10887/2002		
917/ B 410 JQ	Van Eck Johannes Jacobus	T 160177/2002		
918/ B 410 JQ	Coetzee Gussie Regina Christina & Ignathius Wilhelm	T 90291/2002	Land and Agricultural Development Bank of SA	B64240/2002
919/ B 410 JQ	Coetzee Gussie Regina Christina & Ignathius Wilhelm	T 128505/1999	Land and Agricultural Development Bank of SA	B61512/1999 & B64240/2002
920/ B 410 JQ	Eastern Platinum Ltd	T 57279/2003		

921/ B 410 JQ	Eastern Platinum Ltd	T 10887/2002		
922/ B 410 JQ	Barnard Gussie Regina Christina	T 13176/1959	Benoemeingsooreenkoms	BC8319/1976
926/ B 410 JQ	Glas Herman	T 44672/1999	Land and Agricultural Development Bank of SA	B12362/1978, B12363/1978, & B40953/1989
927/ B 410 JQ	Mosuwe Sello Joseph & Mantsho Annah	T 27382/1999	Land and Agricultural Dev. Bank of SA.	B13696/1999 & B13697/1999
966/ B 410 JQ	Roos Gert Lucas & Anna Louisa	T 63431/1995	ABSA Bank	B65249/1995
967/ B 410 JQ	Nortje Pieter Andries & Magdalena Elizabeth	T 60278/1989		
976/ B 410 JQ	O'brien Johannes Petrus Albertus	T 44459/1987	Benoemingsooreenkoms	BC38486/1976
977/ B 410 JQ	Meintjes Magrietha Maria Catharina	T 25694/1962 & T 113562/1999		
994/ B 410 JQ	Erasmus Johan Du Toit	T 15769/2004		
995/ B 410 JQ	No docs			
1044/ B 410 JQ	Cheg Trading 68 Pty Ltd	T 53544/2002	Standard Bank	B110379/2003
1048/ B 410 JQ	Magaliesberg Sitruskoooperasie Ltd	T 11697/1976	Land and Agricultural Dev. Bank of SA	B18828/1999, B25690/1995, & B34035/2002
1051/ B 410 JQ	N G Kerk Van TVL	T 60706/1999		

1056/ B 410 JQ	Magaliesberg Sitruskooperasie Ltd	G13/1967	Land and Agricultural Dev. Bank of SA	B18828/1999, B25690/1990, & B34035/2002
1059/ B 410 JQ	Lewood Inv CC	T 124922/2002	Benoemingsooreenkoms	BC17859/1978
1060/ B 410 JQ	Van Der Merwe Elizabeth	T 80502/1995		
1061/ B 410 JQ	Eastern Platinum Ltd	T 6597/2003		
1062/ B 410 JQ	Eastern Platinum Ltd	T 6597/2003		
1063/ B 410 JQ	De Beer Jan Hendrik Robbertse	T 65754/1996		
1064/ B 410 JQ	De Beer Jan Hendrik Robbertse	T 65754/1996		
1065/ B 410 JQ	De Beer Jan Hendrik Robbertse	T 65754/1996		
1066/ B 410 JQ	Eastern Platinum Ltd	T 6597/2003		
1067/ B 410 JQ	Barnard Maria Chistiona Gertruida & Marthinus Johannes Hendrik	T 10190/2004		
1068/ B 410 JQ	Wessels Isabella Margaretha	T 50708/1990	Nedcor Bank Ltd	B 50652/1996, B56104/1990, & B94148/1998
1069/ B 410 JQ	Coetzee Ignathius Wilhelm & Gussie Regina Christina	T 128505/1999	Land and Agricultural Dev. Bank of SA	B61512/1999 & B64240/2002
1070/ B 410 JQ	Prinsloo Wilhelm Andries & Marchel Catharina Johanna	T 82235/1999	ABSA Bank	B37743/1999

1071/ B 410 JQ	Van Eck Johannes Jacobus	T 160177/2002		
1072/ B 410 JQ	Eastern Platinum Ltd	T 57279/2003		
1073/ B 410 JQ	Eastern Platinum Ltd	T 57279/2003		
1074/ B 410 JQ	Eastern Platinum Ltd	T 57279/2003		
1075/ B 410 JQ	Eastern Platinum Ltd	T 10887/2002		
1076/ B 410 JQ	Eastern Platinum Ltd	T 10887/2002		
1077/ B 410 JQ	Eastern Platinum Ltd	T 10887/2002		
1078/ B 410 JQ	Barnard Gussie Regina Christina	T 44081/1974 & T 43936/2003		
1079/ B 410 JQ	Barnard Gussie Regina Christina	T 44081/1974 & T 43936/2003		
1080/ B 410 JQ	Barnard Gussie Regina Christina	T 12801/1974 & T 43936/2003		
1081/ B 410 JQ	Erlima Prop Pty Ltd	T 136693/2002	ABSA Bank	B94841/2002
1082/ B 410 JQ	Erlima Prop Pty Ltd	T 136692/2002	ABSA Bank	B94841/2002
1083/ B 410 JQ	Republic of South Africa	T 75117/1991	RSA	B12363/1978, B15156/1974, & B40953/1989
1084/ B 410 JQ	Republic of South Africa	T 75117/1991	RSA	B12363/1978, B15156/1974, & B40953/1989
1085/ B 410 JQ	Republic of South Africa	T 27259/1988		
1086/ B 410 JQ	Itireleng Balimi Rui Segwaelane CPA	T 69199/2001		

1087/ B 410 JQ	Republic of South Africa	T 75117/1991	RSA	B12363/1978, B15156/1974, & B40953/1989
1088/ B 410 JQ	Glas Herman	T 44672/1999	Land and Agricultural Dev. Bank of SA	B39256/2000, B9337/2001.
1089/ B 410 JQ	Glas Herman	T 44672/1999	Land and Agricultural Dev. Bank of SA	B39256/2000, B9337/2001.
1090/ B 410 JQ	Glas Herman	T 44672/1999	Land and Agricultural Dev. Bank of SA	B39256/2000, B9337/2001.
1091/ B 410 JQ	Glas Herman	T 44672/1999	Land and Agricultural Dev. Bank of SA	B39256/2000, B9337/2001.
1092/ B 410 JQ	Mosuwe Sello Joseph & Mantsho Annah	T 27381/1999	Land and Agricultural Dev. Bank of SA	B13696/1999 & B13697/1999
1093/ B 410 JQ	Mosuwe Sello Joseph & Mantsho Annah	T 27381/1999	Land and Agricultural Dev. Bank of SA	B13696/1999 & B13697/1999
1135/ B 410 JQ	Cunningham John Henry & Jannie Andriana	T 1744/2001		
1137/ B 410 JQ	Magaliesberg Sitruskooperasie Ltd	T 56927/1987	Land and Agricultural Dev. Bank of SA	B18828/1999, B25690/1999, & B34035/2002

1138/ B 410 JQ	Rautenbach Engela Maria	T 1011170/1998		
1139/ B 410 JQ	Meintjeskroon Boerdery CC	T 26933/2000	Land and Agricultural Dev. Bank of SA	B66574/2002
1140 (RE) / B 410 JQ	Prinsloo Ignatius Michael	T 60863/1995		
1141/ B 410 JQ	Ferreira Raymond Edwin & Susanna Sisienia	T 49689/2001	Landbank	B106360/2003
1142/ B 410 JQ	Meintjeskroon Boerdery CC	T 28481/2004		
1145/ B 410 JQ	C & Y Trust	T 105518/2002		
1146/ B 410 JQ	Florex Farm Holdings Pty Ltd	T 25017/1993		
1147/ B 410 JQ	H F Barnard Familie Trust	T 52092/2003	ABSA Bank	B35350/2003
1148/ B 410 JQ	Magaliesberg Sitruskooperasie Ltd	T 110307/1996	Land and Agricultural Dev. Bank of SA	B18828/1999 & B34035/2002
1149/ B 410 JQ	Smal etrus Jakobus	T 36000/1995	ABSA Bank	B44926/1997 & B95396/1995
1150/ B 410 JQ	R E D Graniti S A Pty Ltd	T 40400/2003		
1151/ B 410 JQ	D L A Inv S A Pty Ltd	T 78992/1997	ABSA Bank	B68342/1998 & B95561/1997
1152/ B 410 JQ	D L A Inv S A Pty Ltd	T 78992/1997	ABSA Bank	B68342/1998 & B95561/1997

1153/ B 410 JQ	D L A Inv S A Pty Ltd	T 78992/1997	ABSA Bank	B68342/1998 & B95561/1997
1154/ B 410 JQ	R E D Graniti S A Pty Ltd	T 25722/2003		
1155/ B 410 JQ	R E D Graniti S A Pty Ltd	T 25722/2003		
1160/ B 410 JQ	Magaliesberg Sitruskooperasie Ltd	T 6377/1974	Land and Agricultural Dev. Bank of SA	B18828/1999, B23199/1965, B25690/1995, & B34035/2002
1161/ B 410 JQ	R E D Graniti S A Pty Ltd	T 25722/2003		
1167/ B 410 JQ	Nel Christiaan	T 114090/1996	Land and Agricultural Dev. Bank of SA	B103056/1996
1168/ B 410 JQ	Fourie Louis Carel Andries & Dalene	T 70193/1995		
1169/ B 410 JQ	Van Der Westhuizen Philippus Rudolph	T 32769/1979	Volkskas & ABSA Bank	B37556/1990 & B96982/1997
1170/ B 410 JQ	Kelgran Africa Pty Ltd	T 148736/2001		
1171/ B 410 JQ	Kelgran Africa Pty Ltd	T 151495/2001		
1172/ B 410 JQ	Kelgran Africa Pty Ltd	T 56822/2002		
1173/ B 410 JQ	Kelgran Africa Pty Ltd	T 14679/2002		
1174/ B 410 JQ	Kelgran Africa Pty Ltd	T 19445/2002		
1175/ B 410 JQ	Kelgran Africa Pty Ltd	T 19445/2002		

1176/ B 410 JQ	Eagle Quarries Pty Ltd	T 145717/2001		
1177/ B 410 JQ	Eagle Quarries Pty Ltd	T 145716/2001		
1181/ B 410 JQ	Eagle Quarries Pty Ltd	T 146000/2000		
1182/ B 410 JQ	Eagle Quarries Pty Ltd	T 99558/2000		
1183/ B 410 JQ	Eagle Quarries Pty Ltd	T 140643/2001		
1184/ B 410 JQ	Steenkamp Matthys Johannes & Petronella Johanna Susanna	T 108122/1995	ABSA Bank	B105602/1995
1185/ B 410 JQ	Roos Cornelius Johannes & Anna Maria Andriana	T 69725/1998		
1186/ B 410 JQ	Oosthuizen Pieter Schalk	T 75061/1995		
1187/ B 410 JQ	Oosthuizen Pieter Schalk	T 34334/2001	Van Niekerk Trust	B25137/2001
1210/ B 410 JQ	Magaliesberg Sitruskooperasie Ltd	T 20884/1977	Land and Agricultural Dev. Bank of SA	B18828/1999 & B25690/1995
1333/ B 410 JQ	Republic of South Africa	T 50354/1987		
1353/ B 410 JQ	Venter Cornelis Fransua & Helaine	T 84330/2003		
1356/ B 410 JQ	Vermaak Johannes Jacobus & Garnet	T 154096/2000	Nedcor Bank Ltd	B94517/2002
1363/ B 410 JQ	Els Theunis Jacobus & Hermanus Johannes	T 90290/2002		
1368/ B 410 JQ	Smith Jan Gysbertus & Magrietha Maria	T 43559/2004	Firststrand Bank Ltd	B35862/2004
1375/ B 410 JQ	Roets Theresia Sophia	T 9082/2003		

			Portion of Farm 407 JQ	Republic of South Africa			
			Portion of Farm 406 JQ	Elizabeth Van Der Merwe	T 80505/1995		

has been submitted to the Regional Land Claims Commissioner for Gauteng and North West Province and that the Commission on Restitution of Land Rights will investigate the claim in terms of the provisions of the Act in due course. Any person who has an interest in the above-mentioned land is hereby invited to submit, within 31(Thirty One) days from the publication of this notice, any comments/information to:

The Regional Land Claims Commissioner: Gauteng and North West Province
Private Bag X03
ARCADIA
0007.

Tel: (012) 310-6500
Fax: (012) 324-5812

ABM MPHELA
REGIONAL LAND CLAIMS COMMISSIONER

NOTICE 1507 OF 2004
REGISTRAR OF STOCK EXCHANGES

STOCK EXCHANGES CONTROL ACT, 1985

DECLARATION OF INSTRUMENTS AS SECURITIES

Under the definition of "securities" in section 1 of the Stock Exchanges Control Act, 1985 (Act No. 1 of 1985) ("the Act"), I, Jeffrey van Rooyen, Registrar of Stock Exchanges, hereby declare the following instruments to be securities for the purposes of the Act:

Participatory interests in a collective investment scheme as defined in the Collective Investment Schemes Control Act, 2002 (Act No. 45 of 2002).

J VAN ROOYEN
Registrar of Stock Exchanges

KENNISGEWING 1507 VAN 2004
REGISTRATEUR VAN AANDELEBEURSE

WET OP BEHEER VAN AANDELEBEURSE, 1985

VERKLARING VAN INSTRUMENTE AS AANDELE

Kragtens die omskrywing van "aandele" in artikel 1 van die Wet op Beheer van Aandelebeurse, 1985 (Wet No. 1 van 1985) ("die Wet"), verklaar ek, Jeffrey van Rooyen, Registrateur van Aandelebeurse, hierby die volgende instrumente as aandele by die toepassing van die Wet:

Deelnemende belange in 'n kollektiewe beleggingskema soos omskryf in die Wet op Beheer van Kollektiewe Beleggingskemas, 2002 (Wet No. 45 van 2002).

J VAN ROOYEN
Registrateur van Aandelebeurse

NOTICE 1508 OF 2004**GENERAL NOTICE IN TERMS OF THE RESTITUTION OF LAND RIGHTS ACT, 1994 (ACT NO. 22 OF 1994)**

Notice is hereby given in terms of Section 11 (1) of the Restitution of Land Rights Act, 1994 (Act No. 22 of 1994), that a claim for the restitution of land rights on the following properties has been lodged with the Regional Land Claims Commissioner: KwaZulu-Natal and that the Commission on Restitution of Land Rights will investigate the claim in terms of provisions of the Act in due course:

Property	:	see attached schedule
Extent of property	:	see attached schedule
Magisterial District	:	Ixopo
Administrative District:	:	KwaZulu - Natal
Current Title Deed No.	:	see attached schedule
Current Owner	:	see attached schedule
Claimant	:	Mziyonke Hadebe and Agrippa Dlamini, on behalf of the Bhidla Tribe
Date claim lodged	:	5 February 1996
Reference number	:	KRN6/2/2/E/16/0/0/32

Any party who has an interest in the above-mentioned land is hereby invited to submit, within 60 days from the publication of this notice any comments/information to:

The Regional Land Claims Commissioner: KwaZulu-Natal
Private Bag X9120
Pietermaritzburg 3200

Tel: (033) 355 - 8400
Fax: (033) 342 - 3409

Submissions may also be delivered to Second Floor, 200 Church Street, Pietermaritzburg.


THABI SHANGE

REGIONAL LAND CLAIMS COMMISSIONER: KWAZULU NATAL

DATE: 19/07/04

SCHEDULE

NO.	PROPERTY DESCRIPTION	EXTENT	CURRENT TITLE DEED NO.	CURRENT OWNER	BONDS & RESTRICTIVE CONDITIONS (INTERDICTS)
1	Portion 1 of the farm Ferreby No. 3516	50, 0756 ha	T3339/2003	Donnington cc	B2129/2003
2	Portion 2 of the farm Ferreby No. 3516	729, 9914 ha	T612/1910	Republic of South Africa	I-4249/1982LG
3	Remainder of the farm Longlands No. 14948	1198, 5159 ha	T13714/1977	Jeffrey Dan English	K549/1986s
4	Portion 1 of the farm Longlands No. 14948	66, 9336 ha	T39161/2002	CJH Harmse Inv cc	K1287/1984s
5	Remainder of Portion 1 of the farm Lange Fontein No. 1019	87, 5138 ha	T12948/1982	Kia-Ora Cattle Co (Pty) Ltd	K3521/2002s
6	Portion 2 of the farm Lange Fontein No. 1019	188, 1385 ha	T13714/1977	Jeffrey Dan English	None
7	Portion 4 of the farm Lange Fontein No. 1019	1232, 021 ha	T612/1910	Republic of South Africa	I-4520/1976LG
8	Portion 5 of the farm Lange Fontein No. 1019	29, 2537 ha	T14811/1970	Kia-Ora Cattle Co (Pty) Ltd	B22947/2000 B5517/1983 K702/1986L
9	Portion 6 of the farm Lange Fontein No. 1019	2, 0234 ha	T15886/1991	Hubert Anthony Heslop and Judith Anna Heslop	B13930/1995
10	Remainder of Portion 7 of the farm Lange Fontein No. 1019	484, 8887 ha	T3339/2003	Donnington cc	B2129/2003
11	Portion 9 of the farm Lange Fontein No. 1019	428, 9697 ha	T3340/2003	Frans Albertus Lupke	None

NOTICE 1511 OF 2004**NOTICE OF COURT TERM DATES FOR 2005 IN THE NATAL PROVINCIAL DIVISION AND DURBAN AND COAST LOCAL DIVISION OF THE HIGH COURT**

Notice is hereby given that the Judge President of the Natal Provincial Division of the High Court of South Africa has, in accordance with Rule 2(1) of the rules regulating the conduct of the proceedings of the Natal Provincial Division and Durban and Coast Local Division of the High Court of South Africa, fixed the term dates for the year 2005 as follows:

(1) Terms

- (a) the first term shall be from 31 January to 3 April
- (b) the second term shall be from 18 April to 1 July
- (c) the third term shall be from 1 August to 2 October
- (d) the fourth term shall be from 17 October to 15 December

(2) Administrative recesses

The administrative recesses for 2005 shall be as follows:

- (a) 4 April to 17 April
- (b) 2 July to 31 July
- (c) 3 October to 16 October
- (d) 16 December 2005 to 29 January 2006


V.E.M. TSHABALALA
JUDGE PRESIDENT
(21 July 2004)

KENNISGEWING 1511 VAN 2004**TERMYNE****KENNISGEWING VAN HOF TERMYN DATUMS VIR 2005 OP DIE NATALSE PROVINSIALE AFDELING EN DIE PLAASLIKE AFDELING DURBAN EN KUS VAN DIE HOOGGEREGSHOF**

Kennis word hierby gegee dat die Regter-president van die Natalse Provinsiale Afdeling van die Hooggeregshof van Suid-Afrika ooreenkomstig Reël 2(1) van die reëls wat die verrigtinge van die Natalse Provinsiale Afdeling en die Plaaslike Afdeling Durban en Kus van die Hooggeregshof van Suid-Afrika reguleer, die termyn datum vir die jaar 2005 as volg vasgetel het:

(1) Termyne

- (a) die eerste termyn is van 31 Januarie tot 3 April
- (b) die tweede termyn is van 18 April tot 1 Julie
- (c) die derde termyn is van 1 Augustus tot 2 Oktober
- (d) die vierde termyn is van 17 Oktober tot 15 Desember

(2) Administratiewe resesse

Die administratiewe resesse vir 2005 sal soos volg wees:

- (a) 4 April tot 17 April
- (b) 2 Julie tot 31 Julie
- (c) 3 Oktober tot 16 Oktober; en
- (d) 16 Desember tot 29 Januarie 2006


V.E.M. TSHABALALA
REGTER-PRESIDENT
(22 Julie 2004)

NOTICE 1512 OF 2004
DEPARTMENT OF LAND AFFAIRS

**APPLICATION IN TERMS OF THE LAND REFORM (LABOUR TENANT)
ACT NO. 3 OF 1996**

It is hereby given for general information that in terms of section 17(1) of the Land Reform (Labour Tenant) Act, 1996 (Act 3), the application for the acquisition of Land mentioned in the schedule has been lodged with the Director General.

SCHEDULE

Property description of the land affected:	Portion 0 (remaining extent) of the farm Vaalbank No. 400 I.S.
Servitude	-
District	Standerton
Province	Mpumalanga

Date:	23 July 2004
Submitted by:	Zanele Nkosi

NOTICE 1513 OF 2004**GENERAL NOTICE IN TERMS OF THE RESTITUTION OF LAND RIGHTS ACT, 1994
(ACT NO. 22 OF 1994)**

Notice is hereby given in terms of section 11(1) of the Restitution of Land Rights Act, 1994 (Act No. 22 of 1994 as amended), that a claim for restitution of land rights on:

REF NO.	CLAIMANT	PROPERTY	CURRENT PROPERTY	DISTRICT	CURRENT LAND OWNER	DEED OF TRANSFER	BONDHOLDER	INTERESTED PARTIES
S 0072	Mr Ephraim Matlala on behalf of Bakgatla Ba Mmakau community	Remaining extent of portion 1 of Zoutpansleegte 177 JQ	Porion of Borakalalo Game Reserve	Madibeng local municipality, Bojanala District	Republic of South Africa (Department of Public Works)	T 167/1989BP	None	North West Parks & Tourism Board Borakakalo National Park P O Box 240 Jericho 0189

has been submitted to the Regional Land Claims Commissioner for Gauteng and North West Province and that the Commission on Restitution of Land Rights will investigate the claim in terms of the provisions of the Act in due course. Any person who has an interest in the above-mentioned land is hereby invited to submit, within 21 (Twenty One) days from the publication of this notice, any comments/information to:

The Regional Land Claims Commissioner: Gauteng and North West Province
Private Bag X03
ARCADIA
0007.

Tel: (012) 310-6500
Fax: (012) 324-5812

ABM MPHELA
REGIONAL LAND CLAIMS COMMISSIONER

NOTICE 1514 OF 2004

GENERAL NOTICE IN TERMS OF THE RESTITUTION OF LAND RIGHTS ACT, 1994 (ACT NO. 22 OF 1994)

Notice is hereby given in terms of section 11(1) of the Restitution of Land Rights Act, 1994 (Act No. 22 of 1994 as amended), that a claim for restitution of land rights on:

REF NO.	CLAIMANT	PROPERTY	TOWNSHIP	DISTRICT	CURRENT OWNER	LAND	DEED OF TRANSFER	BONDHOLDER	INTERESTED PARTIES
UV 005	Amos Mabothe Hlophe	Lot No 43, Lekoni Street	Edenvale	Germiston	Greater Council	Germiston			

a) Respondent: Department of Land Affairs

has been submitted to the Regional Land Claims Commissioner for Gauteng and North West Province and that the Commission on Restitution of Land Rights will investigate the claim in terms of the provisions of the Act in due course. Any person who has an interest in the above-mentioned land is hereby invited to submit, within 21(twenty one) days from the publication of this notice, any comments/information to:

The Regional Land Claims Commissioner: Gauteng and North West Province
Private Bag X03
ARCADIA
0007.

Tel: (012) 310-6500
Fax: (012) 324-5812

ABM MPHELA
REGIONAL LAND CLAIMS COMMISSIONER

NOTICE 1515 OF 2004**GENERAL NOTICE IN TERMS OF THE RESTITUTION OF LAND RIGHTS ACT, 1994
(ACT NO. 22 OF 1994)**

Notice is hereby given in terms of section 11(1) of the Restitution of Land Rights Act, 1994 (Act No. 22 of 1994 as amended), that a claim for restitution of land rights on:

REF NO.	CLAIMANT	PROPERTY	TOWNSHIP	DISTRICT	CURRENT LAND OWNER	DEED OF TRANSFER	BONDHOLDER	INTERESTED PARTIES
K 0333	Mathabo Elizabeth Mbevu	Lot No 117 Measuring 4164 square feet	Evaton Township	Vereeniging	Municipality of Evaton	T892/1988		
K 0197	Thulile Favourate Montsho	Lot No 1 Measuring 8094 square feet	Evaton Township	Vereeniging	Municipality of Evaton	T8566/1972		
K 0124	Mabonki Mary Mokoena	Lot No 499 Measuring 4045 Square feet	Evaton Township	Vereeniging	Municipality of Evaton			
K 0080	Joyce Vuyelwa	Lot No 1036 Measuring 4045 square feet	Evaton Township	Vereeniging	Municipality of Evaton	T65001/1988		

a) Respondent: Department of Land Affairs

has been submitted to the Regional Land Claims Commissioner for Gauteng and North West Province and that the Commission on Restitution of Land Rights will investigate the claim in terms of the provisions of the Act in due course. Any person who has an interest in the above-mentioned land is hereby invited to submit, within 21(twenty one) days from the publication of this notice, any comments/information to:

The Regional Land Claims Commissioner: Gauteng and North West Province
Private Bag X03
ARCADIA
0007.

Tel: (012) 310-6500
Fax: (012) 324-5812

ABM MPHELA
REGIONAL LAND CLAIMS COMMISSIONER

NOTICE 1516 OF 2004

GENERAL NOTICE IN TERMS OF THE RESTITUTION OF LAND RIGHTS ACT, 1994 (ACT NO. 22 OF 1994)

Notice is hereby given in terms of section 11(1) of the Restitution of Land Rights Act, 1994 (Act No. 22 of 1994 as amended), that a claim for restitution of land rights on:

REF NO.	CLAIMANT	PROPERTY	TOWNSHIP	DISTRICT	CURRENT LAND OWNER	DEED OF TRANSFER	BONDHOLDER	INTERESTED PARTIES
AM 110	Kamteni Limakatso Francina	Lot No 2402	Residensia Township	Vanderbijl Park	Ekurhuleni Metropolitan Council	TT17787/65		
AM 108	Ranyawa Sekoko Adeline	Lot No 2156	Residensia Township	Vanderbijl Park	Ekurhuleni Metropolitan Council	TT17787/65		
AM 107	Mphuti Moshe Moses	Lot No 243	Residensia Township	Vanderbijl Park	Ekurhuleni Metropolitan Council	TT17787/65		
AM 106	Thulo Mafojane Peter	Lot No 2358, Magrieta Prinsloo Street	Residensia Township	Vanderbijl Park	Ekurhuleni Metropolitan Council	TT17787/65		
AM103	Radebe Mosebi Kapok	Lot No 8309	Residensia Township	Vanderbijl Park	Ekurhuleni Metropolitan Council	TT17787/65		
AM 102	Konyana Rabohadi Andries	Lot No 135, Magrieta Street	Residensia Township	Vanderbijl Park	Ekurhuleni Metropolitan Council	TT17787/65		
AM 094	Mavuso Nqgoli Elizabeth	Lot No 71, Van Riebeeck Street	Residensia Township	Vanderbijl Park	Ekurhuleni Metropolitan Council	TT17787/65		
AM 092	Monnakgotla Oupa David	Lot No 138, Zone 6	Residensia Township	Vanderbijl Park	Ekurhuleni Metropolitan Council	TT17787/65		
AM 089	Sibiya Stompie Daniel	Lot No 284, Pretorious Street	Residensia Township	Vanderbijl Park	Ekurhuleni Metropolitan Council	TT17787/65		
AM 086	Konyana Maiphepi Martha	Lot No 164, Nav Street	Residensia Township	Vanderbijl Park	Ekurhuleni Metropolitan Council	TT17787/65		
AM 085	Kunene Boy Paulos	Lot No 194/1, Johanna Van Der Merwe Street	Residensia Township	Vanderbijl Park	Ekurhuleni Metropolitan Council	TT17787/65		
AM 081	Tabo Tabo Shadrack	Lot No 152/2 Magreita Prinsloo Street	Residensia Township	Vanderbijl Park	Ekurhuleni Metropolitan Council	TT17787/65		
AM 075	Makhene Motlalepule Dora	Lot No 2401, Nyembezi Street	Residensia Township	Vanderbijl Park	Ekurhuleni Metropolitan Council	TT17787/65		
AM 072	Ntsala Motshoane	Lot No 181, Piloso	Residensia	Vanderbijl Park	Ekurhuleni	TT17787/65		

	Joseph	Street	Township		Metropolitan Council		
AM 069	Sithaweni Ishmael	Lot No 23, Aurret Street	Residensia Township	Vanderbijl Park	Ekurhuleni Metropolitan Council	TT17787/65	
AM 065	Ngamlana Petrus Themba	Lot No 2364, Sebenzile Street	Residensia Township	Vanderbijl Park	Ekurhuleni Metropolitan Council	TT17787/65	
AM 063	Diniso Ntombizodwa Josephine	Lot No 165, Van Riebeeck Street	Residensia Township	Vanderbijl Park	Ekurhuleni Metropolitan Council	TT17787/65	
AM 062	Molifi Ishmael Motsoetla	Lot No 2353	Residensia Township	Vanderbijl Park	Ekurhuleni Metropolitan Council	TT17787/65	
AM 061	Konyana Rantsioa Petrus	Lot No 136, Magrieta Street	Residensia Township	Vanderbijl Park	Ekurhuleni Metropolitan Council	TT17787/65	
AM 054	Makume Mqhibi alida	Lot No 110, Magrieta Street	Residensia Township	Vanderbijl Park	Ekurhuleni Metropolitan Council	TT17787/65	
AM 052	Matsaneng Lipolelo Evodia	Lot No 2022, Thulare Street	Residensia Township	Vanderbijl Park	Ekurhuleni Metropolitan Council	TT17787/65	
AM 050	Maitse Stoffel Maitase	Lot No 1885	Residensia Township	Vanderbijl Park	Ekurhuleni Metropolitan Council	TT17787/65	
AM 049	Mofokeng Lekhoonyana James	Lot No 2329, Johanna Van Der Merwe Street	Residensia Township	Vanderbijl Park	Ekurhuleni Metropolitan Council	TT17787/65	
AM 048	Twala Petrus	Lot No 2339	Residensia Township	Vanderbijl Park	Ekurhuleni Metropolitan Council	TT17787/65	
AM 043	Makhele Sello John	Lot No 248, Van Riebeeck Street	Residensia Township	Vanderbijl Park	Ekurhuleni Metropolitan Council	TT17787/65	
AM 040	Motwetla Pholoso Andrew	Lot No 143/2, Magrieta Street	Residensia Township	Vanderbijl Park	Ekurhuleni Metropolitan Council	TT17787/65	
AM 033	Malindi Nkambi Amos	Lot No 77	Residensia Township	Vanderbijl Park	Ekurhuleni Metropolitan Council	TT17787/65	
AM 027	Mohloane Leqheku Ezekiel	Lot No177, Kruger Avenue Street	Residensia Township	Vanderbijl Park	Ekurhuleni Metropolitan Council	TT17787/65	
AM 026	Sello Majoro James	Lot No 1900, Khbeka Street	Residensia Township	Vanderbijl Park	Ekurhuleni Metropolitan Council	TT17787/65	
AM 020	Moloi Matseliso Paulina	Lot No 62	Residensia Township	Vanderbijl Park	Ekurhuleni Metropolitan Council	TT17787/65	
AM 131	Paulina Pulane Seshaba	Lot No 2147	Residensia Township	Vanderbijl Park	Ekurhuleni Metropolitan Council	TT17787/65	
AM 127	Nnakale Mattheus Thekiso	Lot No 1606	Residensia Township	Vanderbijl Park	Ekurhuleni Metropolitan Council	TT17787/65	
AM 123	Radebe Mary Matselane	Lot No 2149	Residensia Township	Vanderbijl Park	Ekurhuleni Metropolitan Council	TT17787/65	
AM 121	Shipalana Norman	Lot No 2343	Residensia	Vanderbijl Park	Ekurhuleni	TT17787/65	

			Township		Metropolitan Council			
AM 120	Maila Matlali Angelina	Lot No 296	Residensia Township	Vanderbijl Park	Ekurhuleni Metropolitan Council	TT17787/65		
AM 117	Motale Daniel	Lot No 2366, Magrietha Prinsloo Street	Residensia Township	Vanderbijl Park	Ekurhuleni Metropolitan Council	TT17787/65		
AM 115	Maduna Ramatee Zacharia	Lot No 88, andries Pretorius Street	Residensia Township	Vanderbijl Park	Ekurhuleni Metropolitan Council	TT17787/65		
AM 018	Madingoane Queen Elizabeth	Lot No 377	Residensia Township	Vanderbijl Park	Ekurhuleni Metropolitan Council	TT17787/65		
AM 016	Motlhaodi Joseph	Lot No 258	Residensia Township	Vanderbijl Park	Ekurhuleni Metropolitan Council	TT17787/65		
AM 011	Thipenyane Masello Esther	Lot No 65/2	Residensia Township	Vanderbijl Park	Ekurhuleni Metropolitan Council	TT17787/65		
AM 010	Koyani Ntombi Elizabeth	Lot No 175, Sebe Street	Residensia Township	Vanderbijl Park	Ekurhuleni Metropolitan Council	TT17787/65		
AM 003	Dlamini Butiki Johny	Lot No 2422, Magrietha Street	Residensia Township	Vanderbijl Park	Ekurhuleni Metropolitan Council	TT17787/65		
AM 001	Seakoma C Solomon	Lot No 41/2, Auret Street	Residensia Township	Vanderbijl Park	Ekurhuleni Metropolitan Council	TT17787/65		

a) Respondent: Department of Land Affairs

has been submitted to the Regional Land Claims Commissioner for Gauteng and North West Province and that the Commission on Restitution of Land Rights will investigate the claim in terms of the provisions of the Act in due course. Any person who has an interest in the above-mentioned land is hereby invited to submit, within 21(twenty one) days from the publication of this notice, any comments/information to:

The Regional Land Claims Commissioner: Gauteng and North West Province
Private Bag X03
ARCADIA
0007.

Tel: (012) 310-6500
Fax: (012) 324-5812

ABM MPHELA
REGIONAL LAND CLAIMS COMMISSIONER

NOTICE 1517 OF 2004
DEPARTMENT OF LAND AFFAIRS

**APPLICATION IN TERMS OF THE LAND REFORM (LABOUR TENANT)
ACT NO. 3 OF 1996**

It is hereby given for general information that in terms of section 17(1) of the Land Reform (Labour Tenant) Act, 1996 (Act 3), the application for the acquisition of Land mentioned in the schedule has been lodged with the Director General.

SCHEDULE

Property description of the land affected:	Portion 6 (remaining extent) of the farm Vlakspruit No. 42 H.S.
Servitude	-
District	Standerton
Province	Mpumalanga

Date:	23 July 2004
Submitted by:	Zanele Nkosi

**NOTICE 1518 OF 2004
DEPARTMENT OF LAND AFFAIRS**

**APPLICATION IN TERMS OF THE LAND REFORM (LABOUR TENANT)
ACT NO. 3 OF 1996**

It is hereby given for general information that in terms of section 17(1) of the Land Reform (Labour Tenant) Act, 1996 (Act 3), the application for the acquisition of Land mentioned in the schedule has been lodged with the Director General.

SCHEDULE

Property description of the land affected:	Portion 3 of the farm Poortjesfontein No. 398 I.S.
Servitude	-
District	Standerton
Province	Mpumalanga

Date:	23 July 2004
Submitted by:	Zanele Nkosi

NOTICE 1519 OF 2004
DEPARTMENT OF LAND AFFAIRS

**APPLICATION IN TERMS OF THE LAND REFORM (LABOUR TENANT)
ACT NO. 3 OF 1996**

It is hereby given for general information that in terms of section 17(1) of the Land Reform (Labour Tenant) Act, 1996 (Act 3), the application for the acquisition of Land mentioned in the schedule has been lodged with the Director General.

SCHEDULE

Property description of the land affected:	Portion 2 (remaining extent) of the farm Poortjesfontein No. 398 I.S.
Servitude	-
District	Standerton
Province	Mpumalanga

Date:	23 July 2004
Submitted by:	Zanele Nkosi

**NOTICE 1520 OF 2004
DEPARTMENT OF LAND AFFAIRS**

**APPLICATION IN TERMS OF THE LAND REFORM (LABOUR TENANT)
ACT NO. 3 OF 1996**

It is hereby given for general information that in terms of section 17(1) of the Land Reform (Labour Tenant) Act, 1996 (Act 3), the application for the acquisition of Land mentioned in the schedule has been lodged with the Director General.

SCHEDULE

Property description of the land affected:	Portion 11 of the farm Kromdraai No. 12 H.S.
Servitude	-
District	Standerton
Province	Mpumalanga

Date:	23 July 2004
Submitted by:	Zanele Nkosi

**NOTICE 1521 OF 2004
DEPARTMENT OF LAND AFFAIRS**

**APPLICATION IN TERMS OF THE LAND REFORM (LABOUR TENANT)
ACT NO. 3 OF 1996**

It is hereby given for general information that in terms of section 17(1) of the Land Reform (Labour Tenant) Act, 1996 (Act 3), the application for the acquisition of Land mentioned in the schedule has been lodged with the Director General.

SCHEDULE

Property description of the land affected:	Portion 0 (remaining extent) of the farm Klippoort No. 664 IR
Servitude	-
District	Standerton
Province	Mpumalanga

Date:	23 July 2004
Submitted by:	Zanele Nkosi

NOTICE 1522 OF 2004
DEPARTMENT OF LAND AFFAIRS

**APPLICATION IN TERMS OF THE LAND REFORM (LABOUR TENANT)
ACT NO. 3 OF 1996**

It is hereby given for general information that in terms of section 17(1) of the Land Reform (Labour Tenant) Act, 1996 (Act 3), the application for the acquisition of Land mentioned in the schedule has been lodged with the Director General.

SCHEDULE

Property description of the land affected:	Portion 3 (remaining extent) of the farm Klipplaatdrift No. 43 H.S.
Servitude	-
District	Platrand
Province	Mpumalanga

Date:	23 July 2004
Submitted by:	Zanele Nkosi

NOTICE 1523 OF 2004
DEPARTMENT OF LAND AFFAIRS

**APPLICATION IN TERMS OF THE LAND REFORM (LABOUR TENANT)
ACT NO. 3 OF 1996**

It is hereby given for general information that in terms of section 17(1) of the Land Reform (Labour Tenant) Act, 1996 (Act 3), the application for the acquisition of Land mentioned in the schedule has been lodged with the Director General.

SCHEDULE

Property description of the land affected:	Portion 5 remaining extent of the farm Groenvlei No. 37 HS
Servitude	-
District	Standerton
Province	Mpumalanga

Date:	23 July 2004
Submitted by:	Zanele Nkosi

NOTICE 1524 OF 2004
COMPETITON TRIBUNAL RELOCATING TO
DTI'S NEW CAMPUS ON
30 JULY 2004

The Competition Tribunal will be relocating from our Faerie Glen offices on 30 July 2004 to the dti's new campus, as of 02 August 2004 our details are:

Physical address:

dti Campus
Block C
77 Meintjies Street
Sunnyside
Pretoria
0002

Telephone number: (012) 394 3300
Fax number: (012) 394 4300

Our e-mail, website and postal addresses remain the same:

Private Bag X28
Lynnwood Ridge
0040

ctsa@comptrib.co.za
www.comptrib.co.za

NOTICE 1525 OF 2004
DEPARTMENT OF LABOUR
LABOUR RELATIONS ACT, 1995

CANCELLATION OF REGISTRATION OF A EMPLOYERS ORGANISATION

I, Johannes Theodorus Crouse, Registrar of Labour Relations, hereby, in terms of section 106(2B) give notice of my intention to cancel the registration of the C.T.L. Management Forum for the following reasons:

- The organisation has ceased to function in terms of its constitution
- The organisation did not comply with the provisions of section 98, 99 and 100 of the Act [Section 106(2A)(b)]

All interested parties are hereby invited to make written representations as to why the registration should not be cancelled. **Only representations pertaining to this Notice and the following case number: 2004/185 will be considered.**

Objections must be lodged to me, c/o the Department of Labour, Laboria House, 215 Schoeman Street, PRETORIA. [Postal address: Private Bag X117, PRETORIA, 0001 – Fax No. (012) 309 4156], within 60 days of the date of this notice.

J. T. CROUSE

REGISTRAR OF LABOUR RELATIONS

**NOTICE 1526 OF 2004
DEPARTMENT OF LABOUR
LABOUR RELATIONS ACT, 1995**

CANCELLATION OF REGISTRATION OF A EMPLOYERS ORGANISATION

I, Johannes Theodorus Crouse, Registrar of Labour Relations, hereby, in terms of section 106(2B) give notice of my intention to cancel the registration of the Northern Region Soft Drink Manufacturers' Association for the following reasons:

- The organisation has ceased to function in terms of its constitution
- The organisation did not comply with the provisions of section 98, 99 and 100 of the Act [Section 106(2A)(b)]

All interested parties are hereby invited to make written representations as to why the registration should not be cancelled. **Only representations pertaining to this Notice and the following case number: 2001/113 will be considered.**

Objections must be lodged to me, c/o the Department of Labour, Laboria House, 215 Schoeman Street, PRETORIA. [Postal address: Private Bag X117, PRETORIA, 0001 – Fax No. (012) 309 4156], within 60 days of the date of this notice.

J. T. CROUSE

REGISTRAR OF LABOUR RELATIONS

NOTICE 1527 OF 2004
DEPARTMENT OF LABOUR
LABOUR RELATIONS ACT, 1995

CANCELLATION OF REGISTRATION OF A EMPLOYERS ORGANISATION

I, Johannes Theodorus Crouse, Registrar of Labour Relations, hereby, in terms of section 106(2B) give notice of my intention to cancel the registration of the Millinery Association, Cape for the following reasons:

- The organisation has ceased to function in terms of its constitution
- The organisation did not comply with the provisions of section 98, 99 and 100 of the Act [Section 106(2A)(b)]

All interested parties are hereby invited to make written representations as to why the registration should not be cancelled. **Only representations pertaining to this Notice and the following case number: 2004/193 will be considered.**

Objections must be lodged to me, c/o the Department of Labour, Laboria House, 215 Schoeman Street, PRETORIA. [Postal address: Private Bag X117, PRETORIA, 0001 – Fax No. (012) 309 4156], within 60 days of the date of this notice.

J. T. CROUSE

REGISTRAR OF LABOUR RELATIONS

**NOTICE 1528 OF 2004
DEPARTMENT OF LABOUR
LABOUR RELATIONS ACT, 1995**

CANCELLATION OF REGISTRATION OF A EMPLOYERS ORGANISATION

I, Johannes Theodorus Crouse, Registrar of Labour Relations, hereby, in terms of section 106(2B) give notice of my intention to cancel the registration of the Highway Manufacturers and Associate Employers Association for the following reasons:

- The organisation has ceased to function in terms of its constitution
- The organisation did not comply with the provisions of section 98, 99 and 100 of the Act [Section 106(2A)(b)]

All interested parties are hereby invited to make written representations as to why the registration should not be cancelled. **Only representations pertaining to this Notice and the following case number: 2004/196 will be considered.**

Objections must be lodged to me, c/o the Department of Labour, Laboria House, 215 Schoeman Street, PRETORIA. [Postal address: Private Bag X117, PRETORIA, 0001 – Fax No. (012) 309 4156], within 60 days of the date of this notice.

J. T. CROUSE

REGISTRAR OF LABOUR RELATIONS

NOTICE 1529 OF 2004
DEPARTMENT OF LABOUR
LABOUR RELATIONS ACT, 1995

CANCELLATION OF REGISTRATION OF A EMPLOYERS ORGANISATION

I, Johannes Theodorus Crouse, Registrar of Labour Relations, hereby, in terms of section 106(2B) give notice of my intention to cancel the registration of the Algoa Meat Traders Association for the following reasons:

- The organisation has ceased to function in terms of its constitution;
- The organisation did not comply with the provisions of section 98, 99 and 100 of the Act [Section 106(2A)(b)]

All interested parties are hereby invited to make written representations as to why the registration should not be cancelled. **Only representations pertaining to this Notice and the following case number: 2004/197 will be considered.**

Objections must be lodged to me, c/o the Department of Labour, Laboria House, 215 Schoeman Street, PRETORIA. [Postal address: Private Bag X117, PRETORIA, 0001 – Fax No. (012) 309 4156], within 60 days of the date of this notice.

J. T. CROUSE
REGISTRAR OF LABOUR RELATIONS

**NOTICE 1530 OF 2004
DEPARTMENT OF LABOUR
LABOUR RELATIONS ACT, 1995**

CANCELLATION OF REGISTRATION OF A EMPLOYERS ORGANISATION

I, Johannes Theodorus Crouse, Registrar of Labour Relations, hereby, in terms of section 106(2B) give notice of my intention to cancel the registration of the *Kommersiële en Aanverwante Werkgewersorganisasie van Suid Afrika* for the following reasons:

- The organisation has ceased to function in terms of its constitution
- The organisation did not comply with the provisions of section 98, 99 and 100 of the Act [Section 106(2A)(b)]

All interested parties are hereby invited to make written representations as to why the registration should not be cancelled. **Only representations pertaining to this Notice and the following case number: 2004/198 will be considered.**

Objections must be lodged to me, c/o the Department of Labour, Laboria House, 215 Schoeman Street, PRETORIA. [Postal address: Private Bag X117, PRETORIA, 0001 – Fax No. (012) 309 4156], within 60 days of the date of this notice.

J. T. CROUSE

REGISTRAR OF LABOUR RELATIONS

**NOTICE 1531 OF 2004
DEPARTMENT OF LABOUR
LABOUR RELATIONS ACT, 1995**

CANCELLATION OF REGISTRATION OF A EMPLOYERS ORGANISATION

I, Johannes Theodorus Crouse, Registrar of Labour Relations, hereby, in terms of section 106(2B) give notice of my intention to cancel the registration of the Building Industries Federation (South Africa) for the following reasons:

- The organisation has ceased to function in terms of its constitution
- The organisation did not comply with the provisions of section 98, 99 and 100 of the Act [Section 106(2A)(b)]

All interested parties are hereby invited to make written representations as to why the registration should not be cancelled. **Only representations pertaining to this Notice and the following case number: 2004/195 will be considered.**

Objections must be lodged to me, c/o the Department of Labour, Laboria House, 215 Schoeman Street, PRETORIA. [Postal address: Private Bag X117, PRETORIA, 0001 – Fax No. (012) 309 4156], within 60 days of the date of this notice.

J. T. CROUSE

REGISTRAR OF LABOUR RELATIONS

NOTICE 1532 OF 2004
DEPARTMENT OF LABOUR
LABOUR RELATIONS ACT, 1995

CANCELLATION OF REGISTRATION OF A EMPLOYERS ORGANISATION

I, Johannes Theodorus Crouse, Registrar of Labour Relations, hereby, in terms of section 106(2B) give notice of my intention to cancel the registration of the Agricultural, Mining and Industrial Chemical Manufacturers Association (AMICMA) for the following reasons:

- The organisation has ceased to function in terms of its constitution
- The organisation did not comply with the provisions of section 98, 99 and 100 of the Act [Section 106(2A)(b)]

All interested parties are hereby invited to make written representations as to why the registration should not be cancelled. **Only representations pertaining to this Notice and the following case number: 2004/187 will be considered.**

Objections must be lodged to me, c/o the Department of Labour, Laboria House, 215 Schoeman Street, PRETORIA. [Postal address: Private Bag X117, PRETORIA, 0001 – Fax No. (012) 309 4156], within 60 days of the date of this notice.

J. T. CROUSE
REGISTRAR OF LABOUR RELATIONS

NOTICE 1533 OF 2004
DEPARTMENT OF LABOUR
LABOUR RELATIONS ACT, 1995
CANCELLATION OF REGISTRATION OF A EMPLOYERS ORGANISATION

I, Johannes Theodorus Crouse, Registrar of Labour Relations, hereby, in terms of section 106(2B) give notice of my intention to cancel the registration of the South African Fellmongers' and Woodpullers' Employers' Association for the following reasons:

- The organisation has ceased to function in terms of its constitution
- The organisation did not comply with the provisions of section 98, 99 and 100 of the Act [Section 106(2A)(b)]

All interested parties are hereby invited to make written representations as to why the registration should not be cancelled. **Only representations pertaining to this Notice and the following case number: 2004/186 will be considered.**

Objections must be lodged to me, c/o the Department of Labour, Laboria House, 215 Schoeman Street, PRETORIA. [Postal address: Private Bag X117, PRETORIA, 0001 – Fax No. (012) 309 4156], within 60 days of the date of this notice.

J. T. CROUSE

REGISTRAR OF LABOUR RELATIONS

NOTICE 1534 OF 2004
DEPARTMENT OF LABOUR
LABOUR RELATIONS ACT, 1995

CANCELLATION OF REGISTRATION OF A EMPLOYERS ORGANISATION

I, Johannes Theodorus Crouse, Registrar of Labour Relations, hereby, in terms of section 106(2B) give notice of my intention to cancel the registration of the Cape Canvas and Rope Working Association for the following reasons:

- The organisation has ceased to function in terms of its constitution
- The organisation did not comply with the provisions of section 98, 99 and 100 of the Act [Section 106(2A)(b)]

All interested parties are hereby invited to make written representations as to why the registration should not be cancelled. **Only representations pertaining to this Notice and the following case number: 2004/189 will be considered.**

Objections must be lodged to me, c/o the Department of Labour, Laboria House, 215 Schoeman Street, PRETORIA. [Postal address: Private Bag X117, PRETORIA, 0001 – Fax No. (012) 309 4156], within 60 days of the date of this notice.

J. T. CROUSE

REGISTRAR OF LABOUR RELATIONS

NOTICE 1535 OF 2004
DEPARTMENT OF LABOUR
LABOUR RELATIONS ACT, 1995

CANCELLATION OF REGISTRATION OF A EMPLOYERS ORGANISATION

I, Johannes Theodorus Crouse, Registrar of Labour Relations, hereby, in terms of section 106(2B) give notice of my intention to cancel the registration of the Master Masons' and Quarry Owners' Association (Southern Africa) for the following reasons:

- The organisation has ceased to function in terms of its constitution
- The organisation did not comply with the provisions of section 98, 99 and 100 of the Act [Section 106(2A)(b)]

All interested parties are hereby invited to make written representations as to why the registration should not be cancelled. **Only representations pertaining to this Notice and the following case number: 2004/188 will be considered.**

Objections must be lodged to me, c/o the Department of Labour, Laboria House, 215 Schoeman Street, PRETORIA. [Postal address: Private Bag X117, PRETORIA, 0001 – Fax No. (012) 309 4156], within 60 days of the date of this notice.

J. T. CROUSE

REGISTRAR OF LABOUR RELATIONS

NOTICE 1536 OF 2004

DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORT**PUBLICATION FOR PUBLIC COMMENT: CARRIAGE BY AIR ACT NO 17 OF 1946
AMENDMENT BILL, 2004**

The above-mentioned draft Bill is hereby published for public comments. Interested persons are invited to submit written comments on the draft Bill by no later than 31 August 2004. Submissions should be marked for the attention of Mr. Levers Mabaso, and may either be posted to the Director-General, Department of Transport, Private Bag X193, Pretoria, 0001, transmitted by facsimile to (012) 323 7007 or by e-mail to Mabasol@dot.gov.za.

BACKGROUND

The Convention for the Unification of Certain Rules for International Carriage by Air, 1999 (Montreal 1999) aimed at the Modernising the "Warsaw System", was accepted at an International Civil Aviation Organisation (ICAO) Diplomatic Conference in 1999. The Montreal Convention is aimed at a comprehensive overhaul of the entire system of liability for the international carriage of passengers, baggage and cargo. South Africa signed the Montreal Convention in 1999.

The Convention modernized and consolidated a seventy-year old system of international instruments of private international law into one legal instrument that provides an adequate level of compensation for those involved in international air accidents.

A major feature of the new legal instrument is the concept of unlimited liability. Whereas the Warsaw Convention set a limit of 125,000 Gold Francs (approximately US\$8,300) in case of death or injury to passengers, the Montreal Convention introduces a two-tier system. The first tier includes strict liability up to 100,000 Special Drawing Rights (SDR)

(approximately US\$135,000), irrespective of a carrier's fault. The second tier is based on presumption of fault of a carrier and has no limit of liability.

The Montreal Convention also includes the following elements:

- in cases of aircraft accidents, air carriers are called upon to provide advance payments, without delay, to assist entitled persons in meeting immediate economic needs; the amount of this initial payment will be subject to national law and will be deductible from the final settlement;
- air carriers must submit proof of insurance, thereby ensuring the availability of financial resources in cases of automatic payments or litigation;
- legal action for damages resulting from the death or injury of a passenger may be filed in the country where, at the time of the accident, the passenger had his or her principal and permanent residence, subject to certain conditions,
- facilitation in the recovery of damages without the need for lengthy litigation, and
- simplification and modernization of documentation related to passengers, baggage and cargo.

AMENDMENT BILL

GENERAL EXPLANATORY NOTE:

[] Words in bold type in square brackets indicate omissions from existing enactments.

_____ Words underlined with a solid line indicate insertions in existing enactments.

BILL

To amend the Carriage by Air Act, 1946, so as to insert certain definitions; give effect to the International Convention for the Unification of Certain Rules for International Carriage by Air and to replace the Schedule; to make provision for applying the rules contained in the said Convention and for matters incidental thereto.

BE IT ENACTED by the Parliament of the Republic of South Africa, as follows: -

Amendment of 1 section of Act 17 of 1946, as amended by section 1 of Act 5 of 1964

1. Section 1 of the Carriage by Air Act, 1946 (hereinafter referred to as the principal Act), is hereby amended –

(a) by the insertion before the definition of "Minister" of the following definition:

"Convention' means the International Convention for the Unification of Certain Rules for International Carriage by Air, signed at Montreal on 28 May 1999, as set out in the Schedule;"

(b) by the insertion after the definition of "Minister" of the following definitions:

"prescribed' means prescribed by or under this Act;

'regulations' means the regulations made under this Act;"

(d) by the insertion after the definition of "Republic" of the following definition:

"this Act' includes the regulations made under section 8."

Amendment of section 2 of Act 17 of 1946

2. Section 2 of the principal Act is hereby amended by the deletion of subsections (1) and (2)

Amendment of section 3 of Act 17 of 1946, as amended by section 2 of Act 5 of 1964 and section 1 of Act 81 of 1979

3. Section 3 of the principal Act is hereby amended–

(a) by the substitution for subsection (2) of the following subsection:

“(2) The Minister may from time to time by notice in the Gazette declare who are the **[High Contracting]** State Parties to the Convention,

in respect of what territories they are respectively parties [and to what extent they have availed themselves of the provisions of the Additional Protocol to the Convention,] and any such notice shall, except in so far as it has been varied or superseded by a subsequent notice, be conclusive evidence of the matters so declared.”;

- (b) by the substitution for subsection (3) of the following subsection:

“(3) Any reference in the said Schedule to the territory of any **[High Contracting] State** Party to the Convention must be construed as a reference to the territories subject to its **[his]** sovereignty, suzerainty, mandate or authority, in respect of which it **[he]** is a party.”;

- (c) by the substitution for subsection (4) of the following subsection:

(4) Not more than one action shall be brought in the Republic to enforce liability under paragraph 1 of Article 17 **[Article seventeen]** of the said Schedule in respect of the death of any one passenger, and every such action, by whomsoever brought, shall be for the benefit of all such persons entitled to sue for damages in respect of the death of that passenger as either are domiciled in the Republic or, if not so domiciled, have indicated their desire to take the benefit of the action.”;

- (d) by the substitution for paragraph (ii) of subsection (6) of the following paragraph:

“(ii) make such order as appears to the court to be just and equitable in view of the provisions of the **[said]** Schedule limiting the liability of a carrier and of any proceedings which have been or are likely to be commenced outside the Republic in respect of the death of the passenger in question.” and

- (e) by the deletion of subsection (7).

Amendment of section 4 of Act 17 of 1946

4. ~~Amended~~ by the deletion of section 4.

Amendment of section 5 of Act 17 of 1946, as amended by Act 5 of 1964

5. Section 5 of the principal Act is hereby amended—

- (a) by the substitution for subsection (1) of the following subsection:

“(1) The **[State]** President may do all things necessary to ratify or adhere or accede to or cause to be ratified or adhered or acceded to on behalf of the Republic any amendments of or additions to the Convention which may from time to time be made, and by proclamation in the Gazette declare that the amendments or additions so ratified or adhered or acceded to shall be observed and have the force of law in the Republic **[Provided that copies of any amendments or additions so ratified or adhered or acceded to or proclaimed shall be laid upon the Tables of both Houses of Parliament within fourteen days after their publication in the Gazette if Parliament be then in session or, if Parliament be not then in session, within fourteen days after the commencement of its next ensuing ordinary session].**”;

- (b) by the addition to section 5 of the following subsection:

“(3) A draft of a proclamation proposed to be made under subsection (1) may not be submitted to the President unless it has been approved by resolution of Parliament.”.

Amendment of section 7 of Act 17 of 1946 as amended by section 5 of Act 5 of 1964

6. Section 7 of the principal Act is hereby amended—

(a) by the substitution for paragraph (b) of the following paragraph:

“(b) the manner in which any action under the [said] Schedule against any [High Contracting] State Party is to be commenced and carried out.”.

Substitution of section 8 of Act 17 of 1946, as amended by section 6 Act 5 of 1964

7. The following section is hereby substituted for section 8 of the principal Act:

“Regulations

8. (1) The Minister may make regulations—

(a) prescribing the procedure to be followed by a carrier in connection with the payment, before action has been brought, of claims under paragraph 1 of Article seventeen of the Schedule, in respect of the death of any passenger, and all other matters which he or she considers necessary or expedient to prescribe in order that the purposes of this Act may be achieved;

(b) relating to the carrying out of, and giving effect to, the provisions of the Convention as applicable in terms of the Act;

(c) creating offences, in respect of a contravention of, or failure or refusal to comply with, any requirement imposed by the regulations, punishable upon conviction by a fine or imprisonment for a period not exceeding five years; and

(d) prescribing all matters necessary or expedient to be prescribed for the better achievement of the objects of this Act.”.

Substitution of Schedule to Act 17 of 1946

8. The Schedule to the principal Act is hereby substituted by the following Schedule.

Short title and commencement

9. This Act is called the Carriage by Air Amendment Act, 2002, and shall come into operation on a date to be fixed by the President by proclamation in the *Gazette*.

Schedule**CONVENTION FOR THE UNIFICATION OF CERTAIN RULES FOR
INTERNATIONAL CARRIAGE BY AIR****Chapter I****General Provisions****Article 1 – Scope of Application**

1. This Convention applies to all international carriage of persons, baggage or cargo performed by aircraft for reward. It applies equally to gratuitous carriage by aircraft performed by an air transport undertaking.

2. For the purposes of this Convention, the expression *international carriage* means any carriage in which, according to the agreement between the parties, the place of departure and the place of destination, whether or not there be a break in the carriage or a transshipment, are situated either within the territories of two States Parties, or within the territory of a single State Party if there is an agreed stopping place within the territory of another State, even if that State is not a State Party. Carriage between two points within the territory of a single State Party without an agreed stopping place within

the territory of another State is not international carriage for the purposes of this Convention.

3. Carriage to be performed by several successive carriers is deemed, for the purposes of this Convention, to be one undivided carriage if it has been regarded by the parties as a single operation, whether it had been agreed upon under the form of a single contract or of a series of contracts, and it does not lose its international character merely because one contract or a series of contracts is to be performed entirely within the territory of the same State.

4. This Convention applies also to carriage as set out in Chapter V, subject to the terms contained therein.

Article 2 – Carriage Performed by State and Carriage of Postal Items

1. This Convention applies to carriage performed by the State or by legally constituted public bodies provided it falls within the conditions laid down in Article I.

2. In the carriage of postal items, the carrier shall be liable only to the relevant postal administration in accordance with the rules applicable to the relationship between the carriers and the postal administrations.

3. Except as provided in paragraph 2 of this Article, the provisions of this Convention shall not apply to the carriage of postal items.

Chapter II

Documentation and Duties of the Parties Relating to the Carriage of

Passengers, Baggage and Cargo

Article 3 – Passengers and Baggage

1. In respect of carriage of passengers, an individual or collective document of carriage shall be delivered containing:

- (a) an indication of the places of departure and destination;
- (b) if the places of departure and destination are within the territory of a single State Party, one or more agreed stopping places being within the territory of another State, an indication of at least one such stopping place.

2. Any other means which preserves the information indicated in paragraph 1 may be substituted for the delivery of the document referred to in that paragraph. If any such other means is used, the carrier shall offer to deliver to the passenger a written statement of the information so preserved.

3. The carrier shall deliver to the passenger a baggage identification tag for each piece of checked baggage.

4. The passenger shall be given written notice to the effect that where this Convention is applicable it governs and may limit the liability of carriers in respect of death or injury and for destruction or loss of, or damage to, baggage, and for delay.

5. Non-compliance with the provisions of the foregoing paragraphs shall not affect the existence or the validity of the contract of carriage, which shall, nonetheless, be subject to the rules of this Convention including those relating to limitation of liability.

Article 4 – Cargo

1. In respect of the carriage of cargo, an air waybill shall be delivered.
2. Any other means which preserves a record of the carriage to be performed may be substituted for the delivery of an air waybill. If such other means are used, the carrier shall, if so requested by the consignor, deliver to the consignor a cargo receipt permitting identification of the consignment and access to the information contained in the record preserved by such other means.

Article 5 – Contents of Air Waybill or Cargo Receipt

The air waybill or the cargo receipt shall include:

- (a) an indication of the places of departure and destination;
- (b) if the places of departure and destination are within the territory of a single State Party, one or more agreed stopping places being within the territory of another State, an indication of at least one such stopping place; and
- (c) an indication of the weight of the consignment.

Article 6 – Document Relating to the Nature of the Cargo

The consignor may be required, if necessary to meet the formalities of customs, police and similar public, authorities, to deliver a document indicating the nature of the cargo. This provision creates for the carrier no duty, obligation or liability resulting therefrom.

Article 7 – Description of Air Waybill

1. The air waybill shall be made out by the consignor in three original parts.
2. The first part shall be marked "for the carrier"; it shall be signed by the consignor. The second part shall be marked "for the consignee"; it shall be signed by the consignor and by the carrier. The third part shall be signed by the carrier who shall hand it to the consignor after the cargo has been accepted.
3. The signature of the carrier and that of the consignor may be printed or stamped.
4. If, at the request of the consignor, the carrier makes out the air waybill, the carrier shall be deemed, subject to proof to the contrary, to have done so on behalf of the consignor.

Article 8 – Documentation for Multiple Packages

When there is more than one package:

- (a) the carrier of cargo has the right to require the consignor to make out separate air waybills;

- (b) the consignor has the right to require the carrier to deliver separate cargo receipts when the other means referred to in paragraph 2 of Article 4 are used.

Article 9 – Non-compliance with Documentary Requirements

Non-compliance with the provisions of Articles 4 to 8 shall not affect the existence or the validity of the contract of carriage, which shall, nonetheless, be subject to the rules of this Convention including those relating to limitation of liability.

Article 10– Responsibility for Particulars of Documentation

1. The consignor is responsible for the correctness of the particulars and statements relating to the cargo inserted by it or on its behalf in the air waybill or furnished by it or on its behalf to the carrier for insertion in the cargo receipt or for insertion in the record preserved by the other means referred to in paragraph 2 of Article 4. The foregoing shall also apply where the person acting on behalf of the consignor is also the agent of the carrier.
2. The consignor shall indemnify the carrier against all damages suffered by it, or by any other person to whom the carrier is liable, by reason of the irregularity, incorrectness or incompleteness of the particulars and statements furnished by the consignor or on its behalf.
3. Subject to the provisions of paragraphs 1 and 2 of this Article, the carrier shall indemnify the consignor against all damage suffered by it, or by any other person to whom the consignor is liable, by reason of the irregularity, incorrectness or incompleteness of the particulars and statements inserted by the carrier or on its behalf.

in the cargo receipt or in the record preserved by the other means referred to in paragraph 2 of Article 4.

Article 11– Evidentiary Value of Documents

1. The air waybill or the cargo receipt is *prima facie* evidence of the conclusion of the contract, of the acceptance of the cargo and the conditions of carriage mentioned therein.

2. Any statements in the air waybill or the cargo receipt relating to the weight, dimensions and packing of the cargo, as well as those relating to the number of packages, are *prima facie* evidence of the facts stated; those relating to the quantity, volume and condition of the cargo do not constitute evidence against the carrier except so far as they both have been and are stated in the air waybill or the cargo receipt to have been, checked by it in the presence of the consignor, or relate to the apparent condition of the cargo.

Article 12 – Right of Disposition of Cargo

1. Subject to its liability to carry out all its obligations under the contract of carriage, the consignor has the right to dispose of the cargo by withdrawing it at the airport of departure or destination, or by stopping it in the course of the journey on any landing, or by calling for it to be delivered at the place of destination or in the course of the journey to a person other than the consignee originally designated, or by requiring it to be returned to the airport of departure. The consignor must not exercise this right of disposition in such a way as to prejudice the carrier or other consignors and must reimburse any expenses occasioned by the exercise of this right.

2. If it is impossible to carry out the instructions of the consignor, the carrier must so inform the consignor forthwith.
3. If the carrier carries out the instructions of the consignor for the disposition of the cargo without requiring the production of the part of the air waybill or the cargo receipt delivered to the latter, the carrier will be liable, without prejudice to its right of recovery from the consignor, for any damage which may be caused thereby to any person who is lawfully in possession of that part of the air waybill or the cargo receipt.
4. The right conferred on the consignor ceases at the moment when that of the consignee begins in accordance with Article 13. Nevertheless, if the consignee declines to accept the cargo, or cannot be communicated with, the consignor resumes its right of disposition.

Article 13 - Delivery of the Cargo

1. Except when the consignor has exercised its right under Article 12, the consignee is entitled, on arrival of the cargo at the place of destination, to require the carrier to deliver the cargo to it, on payment of the charges due and on complying with the conditions of carriage.
2. Unless it is otherwise agreed, it is the duty of the carrier to give notice to the consignee as soon as the cargo arrives.
3. If the carrier admits the loss of the cargo, or if the cargo has not arrived at the expiration of seven days after the date on which it ought to have arrived, the consignee is entitled to enforce against the carrier the rights which flow from the contract of carriage.

Article 14 - Enforcement of the Rights of Consignor and Consignee

The consignor and the consignee can respectively enforce all the rights given to them by Articles 12 and 13, each in its own name, whether it is acting in its own interest or in the interest of another, provided that it carries out the obligations imposed by the contract of carriage.

Article 15- Relations of Consignor and Consignee or Mutual Relations of Third Parties

1. Articles 12, 13 and 14 do not affect either the relations of the consignor and the consignee with each other or the mutual relations of third parties whose rights are derived either from the consignor or from the consignee.
2. The provisions of Articles 12, 13 and 14 can only be varied by express provision in the air waybill or the cargo receipt.

Article 16 - Formalities of Customs, Police or Other Public Authorities

1. The consignor must furnish such information and such documents as are necessary to meet the formalities of customs, police and any other public authorities before the cargo can be delivered to the consignee. The consignor is liable to the carrier for any damage occasioned by the absence, insufficiency or irregularity of any such information or documents, unless the damage is due to the fault of the carrier, its servants or agents.
2. The carrier is under no obligation to enquire into the correctness or sufficiency of such information or documents.

Chapter III

Liability of the Carrier and Extent of Compensation for Damage

Article 17 - Death and injury of Passengers - Damage to Baggage

1. The carrier is liable for damage sustained in case of death or bodily injury of a passenger upon condition only that the accident which caused the death or injury took place on board the aircraft or in the course of any of the operations of embarking or disembarking.
2. The carrier is liable for damage sustained in case of destruction or loss of, or of damage to, checked baggage upon condition only that the event which caused the destruction, loss or damage took place on board the aircraft or during any period within which the checked baggage was in the charge of the carrier. However, the carrier is not liable if and to the extent that the damage resulted from the inherent defect, quality or vice of the baggage. In the case of unchecked baggage, including personal items, the carrier is liable if the damage resulted from its fault or that of its servants or agents.
3. If the carrier admits the loss of the checked baggage, or if the checked baggage has not arrived at the expiration of twenty-one days after the date on which it ought to have arrived, the passenger is entitled to enforce against the carrier the rights which flow from the contract of carriage.
4. Unless otherwise specified, in this Convention the term "baggage" means both checked baggage and unchecked baggage.

Article 18 - Damage to Cargo

1. The carrier is liable for damage sustained in the event of the destruction or loss of, or damage to, cargo upon condition only that the event which caused the damage so sustained took place during the carriage by air.
2. However, the carrier is not liable if and to the extent it proves that the destruction, or loss of, or damage to, the cargo resulted from one or more of the following:
 - (a) inherent defect. quality or vice of that cargo;
 - (b) defective packing of that cargo performed by a person other than the carrier or its servants or agents;
 - (c) an act of war or an armed conflict;
 - (d) an act of public authority carried out in connection with the entry. exit or transit of the cargo.
3. The carriage by air within the meaning of paragraph 1 of this Article comprises the period during which the cargo is in the charge of the carrier.
4. The period of the carriage by air does not extend to any carriage by land, by sea or by inland waterway performed outside an airport. If, however, such carriage takes place in the performance of a contract for carriage by air, for the purpose of loading, delivery or transshipment, any damage is presumed, subject to proof to the contrary, to have been the result of an event which took place during the carriage by air. If a carrier without the consent of the consignor, substitutes carriage by another mode of transport

for the whole or part of a carriage intended by the agreement between the parties to be carriage by air, such carriage by another mode of transport is deemed to be within the period of carriage by air.

Article 19 - Delay

The carrier is liable for damage occasioned by delay in the carriage by air of passengers, baggage or cargo. Nevertheless, the carrier shall not be liable for damage occasioned by delay if it proves that it and its servants and agents took all measures that could reasonably be required to avoid the damage or that it was impossible for it or them to take such measures.

Article 20 - Exoneration

If the carrier proves that the damage was caused or contributed to by the negligence or other wrongful act or omission of the person claiming compensation, or the person from whom he or she derives his or her rights, the carrier shall be wholly or partly exonerated from its liability to the claimant to the extent that such negligence or wrongful act or omission caused or contributed to the damage. When by reason of death or injury of a passenger compensation is claimed by a person other than the passenger, the carrier shall likewise be wholly or partly exonerated from its liability to the extent that it proves that the damage was caused or contributed to by the negligence or other wrongful act or omission of that passenger. This Article applies to all the liability provisions in this Convention, including paragraph 1, of Article 21.

Article 21 - Compensation in Case of Death or Injury of Passengers

1. For damages arising under paragraph 1 of Article 17 not exceeding 100 000 Special Drawing Rights for each passenger, the carrier shall not be able to exclude or limit its liability.

2. The carrier shall not be liable for damages arising under paragraph 1 of Article 17 to the extent that they exceed for each passenger 100000 Special Drawing Rights if the carrier proves that:

- (a) such damage was not due to the negligence or other wrongful act or omission of the carrier or its servants or agents; or
- (b) such damage was solely due to the negligence or other wrongful act or omission of a third party.

Article 22 - Limits of Liability in Relation to Delay, Baggage and Cargo

1. In the case of damage caused by delay as specified in Article 19 in the carriage of persons, the liability of the carrier for each passenger is limited to 4 150 Special Drawing Rights.

2. In the carriage of baggage, the liability of the carrier in the case of destruction, loss, damage or delay is limited to 1 000 Special Drawing Rights for each passenger unless the passenger has made, at the time when the checked baggage was handed over to the carrier, a special declaration of interest in delivery at destination and has paid a supplementary sum if the case so requires. In that case the carrier will be liable to pay a sum not exceeding the declared sum, unless it proves that the sum is greater than the passenger's actual interest in delivery at destination.

3. In the carriage of cargo, the liability of the carrier in the case of destruction, loss, damage or delay is limited to a sum of 17 Special Drawing Rights per kilogramme, unless the consignor has made, at the time when the package was handed over to the carrier, a special declaration of interest in delivery at destination and has paid a supplementary sum if the case so requires. In that case the carrier will be liable to pay a sum not exceeding the declared sum, unless it proves that the sum is greater than the consignor's actual interest in delivery at destination.
4. In the case of destruction, loss, damage or delay of part of the cargo, or of any object contained therein, the weight to be taken into consideration in determining the amount to which the carrier's liability is limited shall be only the total weight of the package or packages concerned. Nevertheless, when the destruction, loss, damage or delay of a part of the cargo, or of an object contained therein, affects the value of other packages covered by the same 'air waybill, or the same receipt or, if they were not issued, by the same record preserved by the other means referred to in paragraph 2 of Article 4, the total weight of such package or packages shall also be taken into consideration in determining the limit of liability.
5. The foregoing provisions of paragraphs 1 and 2 of this Article shall not apply if it is proved that the damage resulted from an act or omission of the carrier, its servants or agents, done with intent to cause damage or recklessly and with knowledge that damage would probably result; provided that, in the case of such act or omission of a servant or agent, it is also proved that such servant or agent was acting within the scope of its employment.
6. The limits prescribed in Article 21 and in this Article shall not prevent the court from awarding, in accordance with its own law, in addition, the whole or part of the court costs and of the other expenses of the litigation incurred by the plaintiff, including interest. The foregoing provision shall not apply if the amount of the damages awarded, excluding court costs and other expenses of the litigation, does not exceed the sum

which the carrier has offered in writing to the plaintiff within a period of six months from the date of the occurrence causing the damage, or before the commencement of the action, if that is later.

Article 23 - Conversion of Monetary Units

1. The sums mentioned in terms of Special Drawing Right in this Convention shall be deemed to refer to the Special Drawing Right as defined by the International Monetary Fund. Conversion of the sums into national currencies shall, in case of judicial proceedings, be made according to the value of such currencies in terms of the Special Drawing Right at the date of the judgement. The value of a national currency, in terms of the Special Drawing Right, of a State Party which is a Member of the International Monetary Fund, shall be calculated in accordance with the method of valuation applied by the International Monetary Fund, in effect at the date of the judgement, for its operations and transactions. The value of a national currency, in terms of the Special Drawing Right, of a State Party which is not a Member of the International Monetary Fund, shall be calculated in a manner determined by that State.

2. Nevertheless, those States which are not Members of the International Monetary Fund and whose law does not permit the application of the provisions of paragraph 1 of this Article may, at the time of ratification or accession or at any time thereafter, declare that the limit of liability of the carrier " prescribed in Article 21 is fixed at a sum of 1 500 000 monetary units per passenger in judicial proceedings in their territories; 62 500 monetary units per passenger with respect to paragraph 1 of ; Article 22; 15 000 monetary units per passenger with respect to paragraph 2 of Article 22; and 250 monetary units per kilogramme with respect to paragraph 3 of Article 22. This monetary unit corresponds to sixty-five and a half milligrammes of gold of millesimal fineness nine hundred. These sums may be converted into the national currency concerned in round

figures. The conversion of these sums into national currency shall be made according to the law of the State concerned. E

3. The calculation mentioned in the last sentence of paragraph 1 of this Article and the conversion method mentioned in paragraph 2 of this Article shall be made in such manner as to express in the national currency of the State Party as far as possible the same real value of the amounts in Articles 21 and 22 as would result from the application of the first three sentences of paragraph 1 of this Article. States Parties shall communicate to the depositary the manner of calculation pursuant to paragraph 1 of this Article, or the result of the conversion in paragraph 2 of this Article as the case may be, when depositing an instrument of ratification, acceptance, approval or accession to this Convention and whenever there is a change in either.

Article 24 - Review of Limits

1. Without prejudice to the provisions of Article 25 of this Convention and subject to paragraph 2 below, the limits of liability prescribed in Articles 21, 22 and 23 shall be reviewed by the Depositary at five-year intervals, the first such review to take place at the end of the fifth year following the date of entry into force of this Convention, or if the Convention does not enter into force within five years of the date it is first open for signature, within the first year of its entry into force, by reference to an inflation factor which corresponds to the accumulated rate of inflation since the previous revision or in the first instance since the date of entry into force of the Convention. The measure of the rate of inflation to be used in determining the inflation factor shall be the weighted average of the annual rates of increase or decrease in the Consumer Price Indices of the States whose currencies comprise the Special Drawing Right mentioned in paragraph 1 of Article 23.

2. If the review referred to in the preceding paragraph concludes that the inflation factor has exceeded 10 per cent, the Depositary shall notify States Parties of a revision of the limits of liability. Any such revision shall become effective six months after its notification to the States Parties. If within three months after its notification to the States Parties a majority of the States Parties register their disapproval, the revision shall not become effective and the Depositary shall refer the matter to a meeting of the States Parties. The Depositary shall immediately notify all States Parties of the coming into force of any revision.

3. Notwithstanding paragraph 1 of this Article, the procedure referred to in paragraph 2 of this Article shall be applied at any time provided that one-third of the States Parties express a desire to that effect and upon condition that the inflation factor referred to in paragraph 1 has exceeded 30 per cent since the previous revision or since the date of entry into force of this Convention if there has been no previous revision. Subsequent reviews using the procedure described in paragraph 1 of this Article will take place at five-year intervals starting at the end of the fifth year following the date of the reviews under the present paragraph.

Article 25 - Stipulation on Limits

A carrier may stipulate that the contract of carriage shall be subject to higher limits of liability than those provided for in this Convention or to no limits of liability whatsoever.

Article 26 - Invalidity of contractual Provisions

Any provision tending to relieve the carrier of liability or to fix a lower limit than that which is laid down in the convention shall be null and void, but the nullity of any such provision does not involve the nullity of the whole contract, which shall remain subject to the provisions of this Convention.

Article 27 - Freedom to contract

Nothing contained in this convention shall prevent the carrier from refusing to enter into any contract of carriage, from waiving any defences available under the convention, or from laying down conditions that do not conflict with the provisions of this convention.

Article 28 - Advance Payments

In the case of aircraft accidents resulting in death or injury of passengers, the carrier shall, if required by its national law, make advance payments without delay to a natural person or persons who are entitled to claim compensation in order to meet the immediate economic needs of such persons. Such advance payments shall not constitute a recognition of liability and may be offset against any amounts subsequently paid as damages by the carrier.

Article 29 - Basis of Claims

In the carriage of passengers, baggage and cargo, any action for damages, however founded, whether under this convention or in contract or in tort or otherwise, can only be brought subject to the conditions and such limits of liability as are set out in this convention without prejudice to the question as to who are the persons who have the right to bring suit and what are their respective rights. In any such action, punitive, exemplary or any other non-compensatory damages shall not be recoverable.

Article 30 - Servants, Agents - Aggregation of Claims

1. If an action is brought against a servant or agent of the carrier arising out of damage to which the Convention relates, such servant or agent, if they prove that they acted within the scope of their employment, shall be entitled to avail themselves of the conditions and limits of liability which the carrier itself is entitled to invoke under this Convention,
2. The aggregate of the amounts recoverable from the carrier, its servants and agents, in that case, shall not exceed the said limits.
3. Save in respect of the carriage of cargo, the provisions of paragraphs 1 and 2 of this Article shall not apply if it is proved that the damage resulted from an act or omission of the servant or agent done with intent to cause damage or recklessly and with knowledge that damage would probably result.

Article 31 - Timely Notice of Complaints

1. Receipt by the person entitled to delivery of checked baggage of cargo without complaint is *prima facie* evidence that the same has been delivered in good condition and in accordance with the document of carriage or with the record preserved by the other means referred to in paragraph 2 of Article 3 and paragraph 2 of Article 4.
2. In the case of damage, the person entitled to delivery must complain to the carrier forthwith after the discovery of the damage, and, at the latest, within seven days from the date of receipt in the case of checked baggage and fourteen days from the date of receipt in the case of cargo. In the case of delay, the complaint must be made at the latest within twenty-one days from the date on which the baggage or cargo have been placed at his or her disposal.

3. Every complaint must be made in writing and given or dispatched within the times aforesaid,
4. If no complaint is made within the times aforesaid, no action shall lie against the carrier, save in the case of fraud on its part.

Article 32 - Death of Person Liable

In the case of the death of the person liable, an action for damages lies in accordance with the terms of this Convention against those legally representing his or her estate.

Article 33 - Jurisdiction

1. An action for damages must be brought, at the option of the plaintiff, in the territory of one of the States Parties, either before the court of the domicile of the carrier or of its principal place of business, or where it has a place of business through which the contract has been made or before the court at the place of destination.
2. In respect of damage resulting from the death or injury of a passenger, an action may be brought before one of the courts mentioned in paragraph 1 of this Article, or in the territory of a State Party in which at the time of the accident the passenger has his or her principal and permanent residence and to or from which the carrier operates services for the carriage of passengers by air, either on its own aircraft, or on another carrier's aircraft pursuant to a commercial agreement, and in which that carrier conducts its business of carriage of passengers by air from premises leased or owned by the carrier itself or by another carrier with which it has a commercial agreement.
3. For the purposes of paragraph 2,

- (a) "commercial agreement" means an agreement, other than an agency agreement, made between carriers and relating to the provision of their joint services for carriage of passengers by air;
- (b) "principal and permanent residence" means the one fixed and permanent abode of the passenger at the time of the accident. The nationality of the passenger shall not be the determining factor in this regard.

4. Questions of procedure shall be governed by the law of the court seised of the case.

Article 34 - Arbitration

- 1. Subject to the provisions of this Article, the parties to the contract of carriage for cargo may stipulate that any dispute relating to the liability of the carrier under this Convention shall be settled by arbitration. Such agreement shall be in writing.
- 2. The arbitration proceedings shall, at the option of the claimant, take place within one of the jurisdictions referred to in Article 33.
- 3. The arbitrator or arbitration tribunal shall apply the provisions of this Convention.
- 4. The provisions of paragraphs 2 and 3 of this Article shall be deemed to be part of every arbitration clause or agreement, and any term of such clause or agreement which is inconsistent therewith shall be null and void.

Article 35 - Limitation of Actions

1. The right to damages shall be extinguished if an action is not brought within a period of two years, reckoned from the date of arrival at the destination, or from the date on which the aircraft ought to have arrived, or from the date on which the carriage stopped.
2. The method of calculating that period shall be determined by the law of the court seized of the case.

Article 36 - Successive Carriage

1. In the case of carriage to be performed by various successive carriers and falling within the definition set out in paragraph 3 of Article 1, each carrier which accepts passengers, baggage or cargo is subject to the rules set out in this Convention and is deemed to be one of the parties to the contract of carriage in so far as the contract deals with that part of the carriage which is performed under its supervision.
2. In the case of carriage of this nature, the passenger or any person entitled to compensation in respect of him or her can take action only against the carrier which performed the carriage during which the accident or the delay occurred, save in the case where, by express agreement, the first carrier has assumed liability for the whole journey.
3. As regards baggage or cargo, the passenger or consignor will have a right of action against the first carrier, and the passenger or consignee who is entitled to delivery will have a right of action against the last carrier, and further, each may take action against the carrier which performed the carriage during which the destruction, loss, damage or delay took place. These carriers will be jointly and severally liable to the passenger or to the consignor or consignee,

Article 37 - Right of Recourse against Third Parties

Nothing in this Convention shall prejudice the question whether a person liable for damage in accordance with its provisions has a right of recourse against any other person,

Chapter IV

Combined Carriage

Article 38 - Combined Carriage

1. In the case of combined carriage performed partly by air and partly by any other mode of carriage, the provisions of this Convention shall, subject to paragraph 4 of Article 18, apply only to the carriage by air, provided that the carriage by air falls within the terms of Article 1.
2. Nothing in this Convention shall prevent the parties in the case of combined carriage from inserting in the document of air carriage conditions relating to other modes of carriage, provided that the provisions of this Convention are observed as regards the carriage by air.

Chapter V

Carriage by Air Performed by a Person other than the Contracting Carrier

Article 39 - Contracting Carrier - Actual Carrier

The provisions of this Chapter apply when a person (hereinafter referred to as "the contracting carrier") as a principal makes a contract of carriage governed by this Convention with a passenger or consignor or with a person acting on behalf of the passenger or consignor, and another person (hereinafter referred to as "the actual carrier") performs, by virtue of authority from the contracting carrier, the whole or part of the carriage, but is not with respect to such part a successive carrier within the meaning of this Convention. Such authority shall be presumed in the absence of proof to the contrary.

Article 40 - Respective Liability of Contracting and Actual Carriers

If an actual carrier performs the whole or part of carriage which, according to the contract referred to in Article 39, is governed by this Convention, both the contracting carrier and the actual carrier shall, except as otherwise provided in this Chapter, be subject to the rules of this Convention, the former for the whole of the carriage contemplated in the contract, the latter solely for the carriage which it performs.

Article 41 - Mutual Liability

1. The acts and omissions of the actual carrier and of its servants and agents acting within the scope of their employment shall, in relation to the carriage performed by the actual carrier, be deemed to be also those of the contracting carrier.

2. The acts and omissions of the contracting carrier and of its servants and agents acting within the scope of their employment shall, in relation to the carriage performed by the actual carrier, be deemed to be also those of the actual carrier. Nevertheless, no such act or omission shall subject the actual carrier to liability exceeding the amounts referred to in Articles 21, 22, 23 and 24. Any special agreement under which the contracting carrier assumes obligations not imposed by this Convention or any waiver of rights or defences conferred by this convention or any special declaration of interest in delivery at destination contemplated in Article 22 shall not affect the actual carrier unless agreed to by it.

Article 42 - Addressee of Complaints and Instructions

Any complaint to be made or instruction to be given under this convention to the carrier shall have the same effect whether addressed to the contracting carrier or to the actual carrier. Nevertheless, instructions referred to in Article 12 shall only be effective if addressed to the contacting carrier.

Article 43 - Servants and Agents

In relation to the carriage performed by the actual carrier, any servant or agent of the carrier or of the contracting carrier shall, if they prove that they acted within the scope of their employment, be entitled to avail themselves of the conditions and limits of liability which are applicable under this Convention to the carrier whose servant or agent they are, unless it is proved that they acted in a manner that prevents the limits of liability from being invoked in accordance with this Convention.

Article 44 - Aggregation of Damages

In relation to the carriage performed by the actual carrier, the aggregate of the amounts recoverable from that carrier and the contracting carrier, and from their servants and agents acting within the scope of their employment, shall not exceed the highest amount which could be awarded against either the contracting carrier or the actual carrier under this Convention, but none of the persons mentioned shall be liable for a sum in excess of the limit applicable to that person.

Article 45 - Addressee of Claims

In relation to the carriage performed by the actual carrier, an action for damages may be brought, at the option of the plaintiff, against that carrier or the contracting carrier, or against both together or separately.

If the action is brought against only one of those carriers, that carrier shall have the right to require the other carrier to be joined in the proceedings, the procedure and effects being governed by the law of the court seised of the case.

Article 46 - Additional Jurisdiction

Any action for damages contemplated in Article 45 must be brought, at the option of the plaintiff, in the territory of one of the States Parties, either before a court in which an action may be brought against the contracting carrier, as provided in Article 33, or before the court having jurisdiction at the place where the actual carrier has its domicile or its principal place of business.

Article 47 - Invalidity of Contractual Provisions

Any contractual provision tending to relieve the contracting carrier or the actual carrier of liability under this Chapter or to fix a lower limit than that which is applicable according to this Chapter shall be null and void, but the nullity of any such provision does not involve the nullity of the whole contract, which shall remain subject to the provisions of this Chapter.

Article 48 - Mutual Relations of Contracting and Actual Carriers

Except as provided in Article 45, nothing in this Chapter shall affect the rights and obligations of the carriers between themselves, including any right of recourse or indemnification.

Chapter VI

Other Provisions

Article 49 - Mandatory Application

Any clause contained in the contract of carriage and all special agreements entered into before the damage occurred by which the parties purport to infringe the rules laid down by this Convention, whether by deciding the law to be applied, or by altering the rules as to jurisdiction, shall be null and void.

Article 50 - Insurance

States Parties shall require their carriers to maintain adequate insurance covering their liability under this Convention. A carrier may be required by the State Party into which it operates to furnish evidence that it maintains adequate insurance covering its liability under this Convention.

Article 51 - Carriage Performed in Extraordinary Circumstances

The provisions of Articles 3 to 5, 7 and 8 relating to the documentation of carriage shall not apply in the case of carriage performed in extraordinary circumstances outside the normal scope of a carrier's business.

Article 52 - Definition of Days

The expression "days" when used in this convention means calendar days, not working days.

Chapter VII

Final Clauses

Article 53 - Signature, Ratification and Entry into Force

1. This Convention shall be open for signature in Montreal on 28 May 1999 by States participating in the International conference on Air Law held at Montreal from 10 to 28 May 1999. After 28 May 1999, the Convention shall be open to all States for

signature at the Headquarters of the International Civil Aviation Organization in Montreal until it enters into force in accordance with paragraph 6 of this Article.

2. This convention shall similarly be open for signature by Regional Economic Integration Organisations. For the purpose of this Convention, a "Regional Economic Integration Organisation" means any organisation which is constituted by sovereign States of a given region which has competence in respect of certain matters governed by this Convention and has been duly authorized to sign and to ratify, accept, approve or accede to this Convention. A reference to a "State Party" or "States Parties" in this Convention, otherwise than in paragraph 2 of Article 1, paragraph 1 (b) of Article 3, paragraph (b) of Article 5, Articles 23, 33, 46 and paragraph (b) of Article 57, applies equally to a Regional Economic Integration Organisation. For the purpose of Article 24, the references to "a majority of the States Parties" and "one-third of the States Parties" shall not apply to a Regional Economic Integration Organization.

3. This Convention shall be subject to ratification by States and by Regional Economic Integration Organisations which have signed it.

4. Any State or Regional Economic Integration Organisation which does not sign this convention may accept, approve or accede to it at any time.

5. Instruments of ratification, acceptance, approval or accession shall be deposited with the International Civil Aviation Organization, which is hereby designated the Depositary.

6. This Convention shall enter into force on the sixtieth day following the date of the thirtieth instrument of ratification, acceptance, approval or accession with the Depositary between the States which have deposited such instrument. An instrument deposited by a Regional Economic Integration Organisation shall not be counted for the purpose of this paragraph.

7. For other States and for other Regional Economic Integration Organisations, this Convention shall take effect sixty days following the date of deposit of the instrument of ratification, acceptance, approval or accession.

8. The Depositary shall promptly notify all signatories and States Parties of:

- (a) each signature of this Convention and date thereof;
- (b) each deposit of an instrument of ratification, acceptance, approval or accession and date thereof;
- (c) the date of entry into force of this Convention;
- (d) the date of the coming into force of any revision of the limits of liability established under this Convention;
- (e) any denunciation under Article 54.

Article 54 - Denunciation

1. Any State Party may denounce this Convention by written notification to the Depositary.

2. Denunciation shall take effect one hundred and eighty days following the date on which notification is received by the Depositary.

Article 55 - Relationship with other Warsaw Convention Instruments

This Convention shall prevail over any rules which apply to international carriage by air:

1. between States Parties to this Convention by virtue of those States commonly being Party to

- (a) the *Convention for the Unification of Certain Rules Relating to International Carriage by Air* Signed at Warsaw on 12 October 1929 (hereinafter called the Warsaw Convention);
- (b) the *Protocol to Amend the Convention for the Unification of Certain Rules Relating to International Carriage by Air* Signed at Warsaw on 12 October 1929, Done at The Hague on 28 September 1955 (hereinafter called The Hague Protocol);
- (c) the *Convention, Supplementary to the Warsaw Convention, for the Unification of Certain Rules Relating to International Carriage by Air Performed by a Person Other than the Contracting Carrier*, signed at Guadalajara on 18 September 1961 (hereinafter called the Guadalajara Convention);
- (d) the *Protocol to Amend the Convention for the Unification of Certain Rules Relating to International Carriage by Air* Signed at Warsaw on 12 October 1929 as Amended by the Protocol Done at The Hague on 28 September 1955 Signed at Guatemala City on 8 March 1975 (hereinafter called the Guatemala City Protocol);
- (e) Additional Protocol Nos. 1 to 3 and Montreal Protocol No.4 to amend the Warsaw Convention as amended by The Hague Protocol or the Warsaw Convention as amended by both The Hague Protocol and the Guatemala City Protocol Signed at Montreal on 25 September 1975 (hereinafter called the Montreal Protocols); or

2. within the territory of any single State Party to this Convention by virtue of that State being Party to one or more of the instruments referred to in sub-paragraphs (a) to (e) above.

Article 56 - States with more than one System of Law

1. If a State has two or more territorial units in which different systems of law are applicable in relation to matters dealt with in this Convention, it may at the time of signature, ratification, acceptance, approval or accession declare that this Convention shall extend to all its territorial units or only to one or more of them and may modify this declaration by submitting another declaration at any time.
2. Any such declaration shall be notified to the Depositary and shall state expressly the territorial units to which the Convention applies.
3. In relation to a State Party which has made such a declaration:
 - (a) references in Article 23 to "national currency" shall be construed as referring to the currency of the relevant territorial unit of that State; and
 - (b) the reference in Article 28 to "national law" shall be construed as referring to the law of the relevant territorial unit of that State.

Article 57 - Reservations

No reservation may be made to this Convention except that a State Party may at any time declare by a notification addressed to the Depositary that this Convention shall not apply to:

- (a) international carriage by air performed and operated directly by that State Party for non-commercial purposes in respect to its functions and duties as a sovereign State; and/or
- (b) the carriage of persons, cargo and baggage for its military authorities on aircraft registered in or leased by that State Party, the whole capacity of which has been reserved by or on behalf of such authorities.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF the undersigned Plenipotentiaries, having been duly authorized, have signed this Convention:

DONE at Montreal on the 28th day of May of the year one thousand nine hundred and ninety-nine in the English, Arabic, Chinese, French, Russian and Spanish languages, all texts being equally authentic. This Convention shall remain deposited in the archives of the International Civil Aviation Organization, and certified copies thereof shall be transmitted by the Depositary to all States Parties to this Convention, as well as to all States Parties to the Warsaw Convention, The Hague Protocol, the Guadalajara Convention, the Guatemala City Protocol, and the Montreal Protocols.

**NOTICE 1537 OF 2004
DEPARTMENT OF COMMUNICATIONS
(ACCREDITATION AUTHORITY)**

**NOTICE INVITING COMMENT ON PROPOSED ACCREDITATION
REGULATIONS DRAFTED IN TERMS OF THE ELECTRONIC
COMMUNICATIONS AND TRANSACTIONS ACT, 2002
(ACT NO. 25 OF 2002)**

The Minister of Communications intends to make the regulations in the Schedule in terms of section 94 read with Chapter VI of the Electronic Communications and Transactions Act, 2002 (Act No. 25 of 2002).

Interested persons are hereby invited to furnish comments on the proposed regulations, within 30 days of the date of publication of this notice at any of the following addresses:

For attention: Alf Wiltz
The Deputy Accreditation Authority
Department of Communications;

post to: Private Bag X860
Pretoria
0001;

or deliver to: First Floor, Block B
iParioli Office Park
399 Duncan Street
Hatfield;

or fax to: (012) 4278093;

or e-mail to: alf@doc.gov.za

Please note that comments received after the closing date may be disregarded.

Mr. Wiltz can be reached at tel. (012) 4278070/ 8217 for any enquiries.

Schedule

REGULATIONS UNDER THE ELECTRONIC COMMUNICATIONS AND TRANSACTIONS ACT

TABLE OF CONTENTS

<i>Subject</i>	<i>Regulation No.</i>
ACCREDITATION REGULATIONS	
Interpretation and application	
Definitions	1
CHAPTER I: Administration	
Administration	2
Guidelines	3
Database	4
CHAPTER II: Application for accreditation	
Accreditation	5
Manner of application for accreditation	6
Prescribed information	7
Submission of applications	8
Processing of applications	9
Granting of accreditation	10
Publication of accreditation	11
Refusal of application for accreditation	12
CHAPTER III: Requirements for certification service providers	
Technical and other requirements which certificates shall meet	13
Requirements for issuing certificates	14
Requirements for certification practice statements	15
Duties of subscribers	16
Responsibilities of certification service providers	17
Requirements prior to cessation of business	18
Liability of certification service providers	19
Records to be kept	20
Suspension and revocation of certificates	21
Publication of suspension and revocation	22
CHAPTER IV: Suspension, revocation and termination	
Suspension and revocation	23
Procedure following suspension	24
Termination	25
Information security requirements	26
Evaluator	27
Administration and supervision	28
CHAPTER V: General	
Fees payable	29

Definitions

1. In these Regulations any word or expression to which a meaning has been assigned in the Act shall have the meaning so assigned and, unless the context otherwise indicates:

"accreditation agreement" means the agreement entered into between the Accreditation Authority and an authentication service provider as part of the accreditation of the authentication products or services of that service provider;

"certification practice statement" means a statement issued by a certification service provider to specify the practices that it employs in generating and issuing certificates;

"certificate policy" means a named set of rules that indicates the applicability of a certificate to a particular community or class of application or to both such community and class, as the case may be, with common security requirements;

"constitutive documents" means in the case of; (a) a legal person, certified copies of the Memorandum and Articles of Association, certificate of incorporation, founding statement, partnership agreement or trust deed, as the case may be; (b) a natural person, his or her ID book or passport;

"evaluator" means an independent auditing firm contemplated in section 36(1)(c) of the Act;

"ITU X.509" means recommendation X.509 of the International Telecommunications Union on information technology, open systems interconnection, the directory: public-key and attribute certificate frameworks;

"reliance limit" means the monetary limit specified for reliance on an advanced electronic signature;

"SABS/ ISO 17799" means a code of practice for information security management accepted as a national standard by the South African Bureau of Standards - SABS ISO/IEC 17799;

"signature creation data" means unique data, such as codes or private cryptographic keys, which are used by the signatory identified in the certificate to create an electronic signature;

"signature verification data" means data, such as codes or public cryptographic keys, which are used for the purpose of verifying an electronic signature;

"suspend" means, in relation to a certificate, to suspend temporarily the operational period of a certificate from a specific time;

"the Act" means the Electronic Communications and Transactions Act, 2002 (Act No. 25 of 2002);

"trustworthy system" means computer hardware, software systems and procedures which comply with the criteria determined in section 38(3) of the Act;

"revoke" means, in relation to a certificate, to terminate the operational period of a certificate from a specific time.

CHAPTER I

Administration

Administration

2 (1) These Regulations shall be administered by the Accreditation Authority.

(2) The Accreditation Authority shall furnish the Minister with quarterly reports of its activities.

Guidelines

3. The Accreditation Authority may issue guidelines, directives or practice notes relating to its administration of all matters which are required to be done in terms of the Act and these Regulations.

Database

4. The database contemplated in section 36(2) of the Act shall contain at least-

(a) the following particulars of each authentication service provider whose authentication products or services have been accredited:

(i) The name of the authentication service provider;

(ii) the names as well as the technical description of the accredited authentication products and services by type, class or other description;

(iii) the business address, telephone number, web site address, e-mail and facsimile number of the customer service department of the authentication service provider; and

(iv) the identification number and web site location of the authentication service provider's repository

(b) a description of the accreditation processes and requirements, functions and services offered by the Accreditation Authority;

(c) the complaints procedures for users of accredited authentication products and services; and

(d) the contact particulars of the Accreditation Authority.

CHAPTER II

Application for accreditation

Accreditation

5. On application by an authentication service provider, the Accreditation Authority may, after complying with the requirements of the Act and these

Regulations, accredit authentication products or services as advanced electronic signatures.

Manner of application for accreditation

6. An application for accreditation in terms of the Act shall be made to the Accreditation Authority in the form determined by the Accreditation Authority, and shall be supported by the information in regulation 7 and be accompanied by the non-refundable application fee determined in regulation 29(1).

Prescribed information

7. An application for accreditation shall be supported by-

- (a) the constitutive documents of the applicant;
- (b) where the applicant is a certification service provider, a copy of its Certification Practice Statement and Certificate Policy, drafted in accordance with the Internet X.509 Public Key Infrastructure, Certificate Policy and Certification Practices Framework, as well as an undertaking that it can and will comply with the requirements of its Certification Practice Statement and Certificate Policy;
- (c) a declaration-
 - (i) detailing procedures with respect to the identification and authentication of users of those authentication products or services, including face to face identification;
 - (ii) detailing the manner in which the applicant's authentication products or services comply with each of the provisions of section 38(1)(a), (b), (c), (d) and (e) of the Act;
 - (iii) addressing the manner in which the applicant will comply with requirements determined in the Act and these Regulations;
 - (iv) detailing the manner in which information about the applicant's authentication products and services as well as the conditions on which those products or services are offered or may be used, and how it will be made available to the general public and users of those authentication products or services;
 - (v) detailing the naming conventions to be used by the applicant, as well as the manner in which the applicant will deal with name ownership, name disputes, and name resolutions; and
 - (vi) indicating how the applicant will ensure the availability of information to third parties relying on the authentication product or service;
- (d) full details of operations outsourced or to be outsourced;
- (e) the applicant's audited financial statements for the three years or lessor period, when applicable, immediately preceding the application;

- (f) general technical specifications of the applicant's hardware and software systems, security policies, standards it complies with and infrastructure available as well as the location of its facilities;
- (g) the privacy and security policy to be followed by the applicant in its operations;
- (h) an organisation chart and the details and competency of all trusted personnel of the applicant;
- (i) a statement dealing with the applicant's-
 - (i) human resource plan;
 - (ii) procedures for processing of authentication products and services; and
 - (iii) audits, more specifically the regularity and extent of the applicant's audits;
- (j) detailed profiles of directors, management and trusted personnel of the applicant;
- (k) an undertaking by the applicant that it will make payment to the approved evaluator appointed by the Accreditation Authority to conduct an audit, at the reasonable fees charged by an evaluator in the circumstances;
- (l) a description of any event, particularly insolvency, that could materially affect the applicant's ability to act as an authentication service provider;
- (m) an undertaking by the applicant to submit a performance guarantee and to pay the annual accreditation fee prescribed in regulation 29(1)(b) within 30 days of accreditation;
- (n) proof of adequate insurance cover based on reliance limits or other acceptable criteria; and
- (o) a statement of the extent of accessibility of its facilities by the general public or its prospective subscribers.

Submission of applications

8. (1) Applications for accreditation shall be submitted to the Accreditation Authority by hand delivery thereof.
- (2) An application which is not accompanied by all the prescribed information and fees shall not be processed.
- (3) Applications shall be submitted personally to a designated official of the Accreditation Authority.

Processing of applications

9. (1) The Accreditation Authority shall process all applications for accreditation within 45 working days of the date of receipt of the last piece of information required under regulation 7, but may under circumstances beyond its control and for reasons to be recorded in writing, extend that period by not more than 45 working days.

(2) The Accreditation Authority shall cause an inspection or evaluation, as the case may be, of the applicant and its authentication products or services in terms of the Act and these Regulations.

Granting of accreditation

10. (1) If the Accreditation Authority is satisfied that the applicant has met its criteria for accreditation, the Accreditation Authority shall-

- (a) communicate its decision in writing to the applicant;
- (b) advise the applicant of any restrictions or conditions attached to the granting of the accreditation;
- (c) advise the applicant of the effective date of the granting of the accreditation;
- (d) require the applicant to pay the prescribed annual subscription fee and submit the performance guarantee within 30 days of accreditation;
- (e) issue a certificate of accreditation for each authentication product or service accredited, stating any restrictions or other conditions upon which it was accredited, upon payment of all fees due; and
- (f) notify the authentication service provider that accreditation is subject to the parties concluding an accreditation agreement.

(2) An authentication service provider shall be subject to periodic audits determined by the Accreditation Authority from time to time.

(3) No authentication service provider shall offer authentication products or services as accredited authentication products or services unless it has been issued with a certificate of accreditation by the Accreditation Authority in respect of each accredited authentication product or service.

(4) An authentication service provider whose authentication products or services have been accredited may outsource or appoint agents or contractors to carry out some or all of its operations, provided that-

- (a) it has notified the Accreditation Authority in writing;
- (b) the agent or contractor, as the case may be, has been audited by the Accreditation Authority for purposes of that specific authentication product or service, the costs of which shall be borne

in full by the authentication service provider or his or her agent or contractor;

(c) the Accreditation Authority approves the appointment of those agents or contractors in writing;

(d) those agents or contractors shall equally comply with the Act, these Regulations and the accreditation agreement applicable to the authentication service provider whose authentication products or services have been accredited; and

(e) the authentication service provider remains responsible for the activities of agents or contractors in the performance by them of the functions of the authentication service provider.

Publication of accreditation

11. The Accreditation Authority shall publish details of accredited authentication products and services in its publicly accessible database and in any other medium that it regards appropriate.

Refusal of application for accreditation

12. The Accreditation Authority may refuse to accredit an authentication product or service if-

(a) the applicant has not provided the Accreditation Authority with the information determined in regulation 7 or the information is not of a satisfactory standard or quality;

(b) the applicant is not in a position to comply with the Act or these Regulations;

(c) an applicant fails to comply with any directions or requirements of the Accreditation Authority;

(d) an authentication service provider fails to submit itself to, or act in accordance with an audit, inspection or evaluation; or

(e) any other valid reason exists for the refusal of accreditation;

Provided that the Accreditation Authority may grant an applicant the opportunity to make a written representation on the reasons for refusal of accreditation, and may grant an applicant the opportunity to comply with any requirement which will render the applicant's authentication product or service creditable, within a period of 30 days after the Accreditation Authority has furnished the applicant with its reasons for refusal of accreditation.

CHAPTER III

Requirements for certification service providers

Technical and other requirements which certificates shall meet

13. All certificates issued by a certification service provider shall, if accredited by the Accreditation Authority, conform to the highest established international

standards, including, but not limited to ITU X.509 standard and shall, *inter alia*, contain the following data:

- (a) serial number of the certificate that distinguishes it from other certificates;
- (b) signature algorithm identifier that identifies the algorithm used by the certification service provider to sign the certificate;
- (c) issuer name, being the name of the certification service provider that issued the certificate;
- (d) the validity period of the certificate, being the beginning and end of the validity period of the certificate;
- (e) name or pseudonym of the subscriber whose public key the certificate identifies;
- (f) public key information of the subscriber; and
- (g) confirmation that it is a certificate that has been accredited by the Accreditation Authority.

Requirements for issuing certificates

14 (1) A certification service provider shall reliably establish the identity of a person or entity applying for a certificate, which shall include face-to-face identification of the user or authorised key holder.

(2) A certification service provider may issue a certificate to a prospective subscriber only after it has-

- (a) received a request for issuance from the prospective subscriber; and
- (b) complied with all of the practices and procedures set forth in its Certification Practice Statement and Certificate Policy, including procedures regarding face-to-face identification of the prospective subscriber.

(3) By issuing a certificate, a certification service provider shall be deemed to represent to any person who reasonably relies on the certificate or an advanced electronic signature verifiable by the public key listed in the certificate, that the certification service provider has issued the certificate in accordance with its Certification Practice Statement and Certificate Policy incorporated by reference in the certificate.

(4) Where a Certification Practice Statement and Certificate Policy have been incorporated by reference in a certificate, the following provisions shall apply to the extent that the representations are not inconsistent with the Certification Practice Statement and Certificate Policy:

- (a) The certification service provider has complied with all applicable requirements of the Act, these Regulations and the accreditation agreement in issuing the certificate, and if the

certification service provider has published the certificate or otherwise made it available to a relying person, that the subscriber listed in the certificate had accepted it;

(b) the subscriber identified in the certificate holds the private key corresponding to the public key listed in the certificate;

(c) the subscriber's public key and private key constitute a functioning key pair;

(d) all information in the certificate is accurate, unless the certification service provider has stated in the certificate or incorporated by reference in the certificate a statement that the accuracy of specified information is not confirmed; and

(e) the certification service provider has no knowledge of any material fact which if it had been included in the certificate would adversely affect the reliability of the representations in subparagraphs (a), (b), (c) and (d).

Requirements for certification practice statements

15. (1) Certification service providers whose authentication products or services have been accredited shall issue and prominently make publicly available a Certification Practice Statement and Certificate Policy for each type, class or description of accredited authentication products or services in the manner and format stipulated by the Accreditation Authority.

(2) A certification service provider whose authentication products or services have been accredited shall-

(a) lodge a certified copy of each Certification Practice Statement and Certificate Policy used for accredited authentication products or services with the Accreditation Authority;

(b) before it effects any material changes to such Certification Practice Statement and Certificate Policy, including changes-

(i) in the identification process that weaken the reliability of certificates;

(ii) in the reliance limit of the certificates; or

(iii) in key generation, storage or usage;

consult with the Accreditation Authority;

(c) notify the Accreditation Authority, its subscribers and relying parties by publication on its website of any incident that adversely or materially affects or may affect the validity of the whole or part of a Certification Practice Statement and Certificate Policy which has already been lodged with Accreditation Authority;

- (d) adhere to its Certification Practice Statement and Certificate Policy when issuing a type, class or description of accredited certificates; and
 - (e) clearly state all costs and fees to subscribers and relying parties with respect to the issuance, revocation, suspension, retrieval or verification of the status of an accredited certificate under each type, class or description of certificates issued by it.
- (3) A certification service provider shall use the following documents to identify and authenticate a subscriber or applicant for a certificate or other authentication product or service during initial registration, routine rekey, rekey after revocation and when processing requests for suspension or revocation:
- (a) Where the subscriber or applicant is a natural person a combination of the originals of a-
 - (i) national identity document;
 - (ii) passport; or
 - (iii) current, valid accredited certificate to be used as identity for certificate renewal purposes only;
 - (b) where the subscriber or applicant is a partnership, the constitutive documents of the partnership as well as the documents referred to in paragraph (a) in respect of each partner of the partnership, including the authorised key holder;
 - (c) where the subscriber or applicant is a company, close corporation, trust or other legal entity, a combination of certified copies of-
 - (i) the relevant constitutive documents;
 - (ii) the latest audited financial statements of the applicant;
 - (iii) a resolution or power of attorney of the directors authorising a specific person to apply for or otherwise deal with a specific certificate service provider regarding the issue, renewal or replacement of certificates; and
 - (iv) the documents referred to in paragraph (a), of the directors, members or trustees of the applicant and the authorised key holder, together with a resolution appointing the representative as the authorised key holder.

Duties of subscribers

16. A certification service provider shall be responsible for ensuring that its subscribers adhere to the following:

- (a) If the subscriber whose public key is to be listed in a certificate issued by the certification service provider and accepted by the subscriber,

generates the key pair, the subscriber shall generate that key using a trustworthy system;

(b) all material representations made by the subscriber to a certification service provider for purposes of obtaining a certificate, including all information known to the subscriber and represented in the certificate, shall be accurate and complete to the best of the subscriber's knowledge and belief, regardless of whether such representations are confirmed by the certification service provider;

(c) a subscriber shall be deemed to have accepted a certificate if he or she –

(i) publishes the certificate in a repository or makes it available to a third party for use; or

(ii) otherwise demonstrates approval of a certificate while knowing or having notice of its contents;

(d) by accepting a certificate issued by a certification service provider, the subscriber listed in the certificate certifies to all who reasonably rely on the information contained in the certificate that –

(i) the subscriber rightfully holds the private key corresponding to the public key listed in the certificate;

(ii) all representations made by the subscriber to the certification service provider and material to the information listed in the certificate are true; and

(iii) all information in the certificate that is within the knowledge of the subscriber is true;

(e) by accepting a certificate issued by a certification service provider, the subscriber identified in the certificate assumes a duty to exercise reasonable care to retain control of the private key corresponding to the public key listed in such certificate and prevent its disclosure to a person not authorised to create the subscriber's advanced electronic signature and such duty shall continue during the operational period of the certificate and during any period of suspension of the certificate;

(f) a subscriber who has accepted a certificate shall, if the private key corresponding to the public key listed in the certificate has been compromised, as soon as possible request the issuing certification service provider to suspend or revoke the certificate and proof of ownership of the private key.

Responsibilities of certification service providers

17. A certification service provider whose authentication products or services have been accredited shall –

(a) disclose in a publicly accessible database –

- (i) its certificate that contains the public key corresponding to the private key used by that certification service provider to digitally sign another certificate (referred to in this section as a certification service provider certificate);
 - (ii) its Certification Practice Statement and Certificate Policy;
 - (iii) notice of the revocation or suspension of its certification service provider certificate;
 - (iv) any other fact that materially and adversely affects either the reliability of a certificate that the certification service provider has issued or the certification service provider's ability to perform its services; and
 - (v) all its accredited authentication products or services;
- (b) use a trustworthy system to perform its services and functions, including the generation and management of its keys, the generation and management of subscribers' keys, the issuance, renewal, suspension or revocation of accredited certificates, the maintenance of its repository and the publication of accredited certificates;
- (c) in the event of an occurrence that materially and adversely affects a certification service provider's trustworthy systems as contemplated in section 38(2)(a), (b), (c) and (d) of the Act or its certification service provider certificate, the certification service provider shall use reasonable efforts to notify any person who is known to be or foreseeably will be affected by that occurrence, or act in accordance with procedures governing such an occurrence specified in its Certification Practice Statement and Certificate Policy.
- (d) develop, establish, maintain, and update documented and approved policies, procedures and practices over its entire operational environment;
- (e) report any incident which may materially affect its trustworthy system in general to the Accreditation Authority;
- (f) ensure that all its personnel are fit and proper persons, possess the necessary knowledge, technical qualifications and expertise to carry out their duties effectively; and
- (g) adhere to the Act, these Regulations, the accreditation agreement applicable to it, and the guidelines or directives issued by the Accreditation Authority.

Requirements prior to cessation of business

18. (1) A certification service provider shall, prior to ceasing to act as such, comply with the requirements of the Act and these Regulations, the accreditation agreement and any guidelines or directives issued by the Accreditation Authority.

(2) A certification service provider who fails to comply with this Regulation

shall, subject to the provisions of the relevant subscriber's agreement or the common law, be liable for any damage or loss suffered by subscribers or relying parties.

Liability of certification service providers

19. A certification service provider is liable for any damages caused to any entity or legal or natural person who reasonably relies on a certificate which has been accredited by the Accreditation Authority-

(a) with regard to the accuracy at the time of issuance of all information contained in the certificate and the fact that the certificate contains all the details prescribed;

(b) for assurance that at the time of the issuance of the certificate, the signatory identified in the certificate held the signature-creation data corresponding to the signature-verification data given or identified in the certificate;

(c) for assurance that the signature-creation data and the signature-verification data can be used in a complementary manner in cases where the certification service provider generates them both;

(d) with regard to publication of notices of suspension or revocation in the repository specified in the certificate for publication of notice of suspension or revocation; and

(e) with regard to services it has undertaken to provide to subscribers;

unless the certification service provider proves that it has not acted negligently.

Records to be kept

20. (1) For the purposes of section 38(4)(f) of the Act the following records shall be kept for a period of seven years, or the period which the Accreditation Authority may determine:

(a) Applications for issue of certificates;

(b) registration and verification documents of generated certificates;

(c) certificates in a manner such that-

(i) no-one, with the exception of parties authorised to do so, can make changes to the certificates or add to them;

(ii) it is possible to verify that the information is correct; and

(iii) the certificate is available to the public only if expressly permitted by the signatory;

(d) information of suspended certificates;

- (e) information of expired and revoked certificates; and
- (f) reliable records and logs for activities that are core to the certification service provider's operations which activities shall include certificate management, key generation and administration of its computing facilities.

(2) An accredited authentication service provider shall maintain its repository in such a manner that it can be readily accessed by subscribers and relying parties.

(3) All records shall be kept in such a manner that ensures the security, integrity and accessibility of the information and records for the retrieval and inspection thereof.

(4) All archived records may be re-signed to protect their integrity and reliability in the event of technological advances which might impact on the reliance that can be placed on the original records.

Suspension and revocation of certificates

21. (1) Unless a certification service provider and a subscriber agree otherwise, the certification service provider shall suspend a certificate as soon as possible after receiving a request by a person whom the certification service provider reasonably believes to be-

- (a) the subscriber listed in the certificate;
- (b) a person duly authorised to act for that subscriber; or
- (c) a person acting on behalf of that subscriber, who is unavailable.

(2) The certification service provider shall revoke a certificate that it issued-

- (a) after receiving a request for revocation from the subscriber named in the certificate and confirming that the person requesting the revocation is the subscriber, or is an agent of the subscriber with authority to request the revocation;
- (b) after receiving a certified copy of the subscriber's death certificate, or upon confirming by other evidence that the subscriber is deceased; or
- (c) upon presentation of documents that a subscriber which is a legal person has been wound up or deregistered.

(3) A certification service provider shall revoke a certificate, regardless of whether the subscriber listed in the certificate consents, if-

- (a) a material fact represented in the certificate is false;
- (b) a requirement for the issuance of the certificate was not satisfied;

(c) the certification service provider's private key or trustworthy system was compromised in a manner that materially affects the reliability of the certificate; or

(d) a subscriber has breached an agreement with the certification service provider.

(4) Upon effecting a revocation contemplated in subregulation (3), the certification service provider shall immediately notify the subscriber listed in the revoked certificate, if possible, and publish the revocation in its repository.

Publication of suspension and revocation

22. Within 24 hours of suspension or revocation of a certificate by a certification service provider, the certification service provider shall publish a signed notice of the suspension or revocation in the repository specified in the certificate for publication of notice of suspension or revocation and where more than one repository is specified, the certification service provider shall publish signed notices of the suspension or revocation in all such repositories.

CHAPTER IV

Suspension, revocation and termination

Suspension and revocation

23. (1) If an authentication service provider whose authentication products or services have been accredited -

(a) fails or ceases to meet any of the requirements, conditions or restrictions subject to which accreditation was granted under section 38 of the Act, or recognition was given in terms of section 40 of the Act;

(b) has been-

(i) informed by the Accreditation Authority of its intention to suspend or revoke the authentication service provider's accreditation and given the reasons or a description of the breach;

(ii) requested by the Accreditation Authority to remedy the non-compliance or breach within a reasonable time; and

(iii) afforded the opportunity to respond to the allegations in writing within a reasonable time;

and fails to either respond in writing or remedy the breach within the time specified, the Accreditation Authority may suspend or revoke the accreditation of the authentication products or services affected by that non-compliance or breach.

(2) Prior to revoking the accreditation of any authentication products or services, the Accreditation Authority shall-

- (a) notify the authentication service provider in writing of its decision as well as the reasons for the decision;
- (b) publish a notice in its database to the effect that it is in the process of revoking the accreditation of the relevant authentication product or service;
- (c) appoint an Accreditation Officer, and an evaluator to oversee the winding-down details of the service provider's accredited operations;
- (d) ensure that the authentication service provider communicates the revocation to the subscribers and relying parties in the fastest possible medium;
- (e) ensure that the service provider revokes all accredited authentication products or services issued to its users and records the manner, time and date of revocation;
- (f) ensure that the Accreditation Officer and the evaluator each issues a report certifying compliance with the prescribed revocation process;
- (g) make arrangements for preservation of records as provided for in terms of section 38(4)(f) of the Act in accordance with the determined manner and length of time;
- (h) at its discretion or on request, assist subscribers to find an alternative supplier of authentication products or services; and
- (i) ensure that the revocation is conducted with minimal disruption to subscribers and relying parties.

(3) The Accreditation Authority shall publish all suspensions and revocations in its publicly accessible database.

Procedure following suspension

24. (1) After the Accreditation Authority has suspended accreditation, the Accreditation Authority may -

- (i) take any action necessary to confirm whether the authentication service provider still fails to meet any of the requirements, conditions or restrictions subject to which accreditation was granted or recognition given;
- (ii) repeat any part of the procedure in section 39(2) of the Act;
- (iii) monitor the progress of the authentication service provider in rectifying the breach;
- (iv) consider any specific request by the relevant authentication service provider;
- (v) re-evaluate its decision to suspend.

(2) If the breach of the requirements, conditions or restrictions subject to which accreditation was granted or recognition given continues for a period of 30 days after suspension, the relevant accreditation may be revoked.

(3) If the breach of the requirements, conditions or restrictions subject to which accreditation was granted or recognition given is remedied, the Accreditation Authority may lift the suspension and reinstate accreditation.

(4) The Accreditation Authority shall, if a suspended authentication product of service becomes a revoked authentication product of service or when suspension of an authentication product of service is lifted and the relevant accreditation reinstated, publish such information on its publicly accessible database.

Termination

25. (1) An authentication service provider whose authentication products or services have been accredited may terminate such accreditation at any time, subject to the Act, these Regulations and the accreditation agreement: Provided that the service provider shall-

(a) give notice of its intention to cease operations to the Accreditation Authority, 90 days before the termination of its accreditation or ceasing to act as an authentication service provider;

(b) advertise before the termination of its accreditation or ceasing to act as an authentication service provider as the case may be, the intention in the daily newspapers and in the manner that the Accreditation Authority may determine;

(c) give 60 days notice of its intention to cease acting as an authentication service provider to all its subscribers and holders of each un-revoked or un-expired certificate issued by it, by sending the notice by electronic mail and registered post;

(d) ensure that discontinuing its operations causes minimal disruption to its subscribers and to persons needing to verify certificates;

(e) pay reasonable restitution (not exceeding the cost involved in obtaining new certificates) to subscribers for revoking the certificates before the date of expiry;

(f) make arrangements for preservation of records as provided in section 38(4)(f) of the Act in accordance with the determined manner and length of time; and

(g) destroy all expired certificates after complying with the requirements of this regulation.

(2) The Accreditation Authority shall follow the provisions of subregulation 23(2)(c), (d), (e), (f), (g) and (h) once it receives a notice of termination from an authentication service provider.

Information security requirements

26. Accredited authentication service providers shall adhere to security policies which shall at least comply with relevant standards such as SABS/ISO 17799.

Evaluator

27. (1) The Accreditation Authority shall appoint one or more evaluators who shall conduct periodic audits of technical and other compliance of authentication service providers.

(2) The fees for the services of an evaluator shall be paid by the authentication service provider in respect of whom an audit was conducted.

(3) The Accreditation Authority shall ensure that an authentication service provider undertakes in writing to pay prior to the audit for services of an evaluator.

(4) The Accreditation Authority shall first approve the rate of fees charged by an evaluator, which fees shall be reasonable in the circumstances.

(5) The approved evaluator shall audit the authentication service provider or its authentication products or services in accordance with the Act, these Regulations and guidelines issued by the Accreditation Authority from time to time.

(6) An evaluator performing an audit shall submit its report to the Accreditation Authority within five working days, or as otherwise agreed, of the completion of such task.

(7) An evaluator shall further:

(a) use appropriate techniques;

(b) evaluate the reliability and quality of the systems used, the integrity, confidentiality and availability of data as well as the compliance with the specifications included in any procedure manual and the security plan approved by the Accreditation Authority which shall at least comply with relevant standards such as SABS/ISO 17799;

(c) verify that trustworthy systems contemplated in section 38 of the Act are used;

(d) issue a report with the findings, conclusions and recommendations in each case.

(8) If so instructed by the Accreditation Authority, the evaluator shall further:

(a) follow up on the audits in order to determine whether the authentication service provider has implemented the corrective actions suggested in the recommendations;

- (b) issue additional reports;
- (c) take part in contingency plan simulations; and
- (d) furnish additional copies of all reports issued to the Accreditation Authority.

Administration and supervision

28. Accreditation granted by the Accreditation Authority, shall be subject to the condition that an authentication service provider shall allow the Accreditation Authority or an evaluator appointed by the Accreditation Authority, as the case may be, to enter its business premises during normal business hours for purposes of audits and shall upon request make available for inspection any relevant books, records, supporting documents, and other documentation and shall disclose all information reasonably requested by the Accreditation Authority or evaluator and provide all support necessary to conduct the audit.

CHAPTER V General

Fees payable

29 (1) The fees payable by authentication service providers who apply for, or whose authentication products or services have been accredited, are as follows-

- (a) Application fee: R20, 000.00;
- (b) annual accreditation fee per product or service: R10, 000.00;
- (c) performance guarantee per product or service: R10, 000.00.

(2) Fees payable to the Accreditation Authority shall be paid directly into the Department's bank account and proof of payment provided to the Accreditation Authority.

(3) All fees other than the performance guarantee shall be non-refundable.

(4) The Accreditation Authority may use the performance guarantee if an accredited authentication service provider fails to pay any fees due in terms of the Act or these Regulations.

(5) Save for the first annual accreditation fee which is payable upon accreditation, the annual accreditation fee shall be payable on or before 31 January of each year.

Short title

30. These regulations shall be called the Accreditation Regulations and shall come into force on a date published by the Minister by notice in the Government Gazette.

**KENNISGEWING 1537 VAN 2004
DEPARTEMENT VAN KOMMUNIKASIE
(AKKREDITASIE-OWERHEID)**

**KENNISGEWING VAN UITNODIGING VAN KOMMENTAAR OP VOORGESTELDE
AKKREDITASIEREGULASIES OPGESTEL IN TERME VAN DIE WET OP ELEKTRONIESE
KOMMUNIKASIE EN TRANSAKSIES, 2002 (WET NO. 25 VAN 2002)**

Die Minister van Kommunikasie beoog om die regulasies in die Skedule kragtens artikel 94 gelees met Hoofstuk VI van die Wet op Elektroniese Kommunikasie en Transaksies, 2002 (Wet No. 25 van 2002), te maak.

Belangstellende persone word hiermee uitgenooi om kommentaar te lewer op die voorgestelde regulasies binne 30 dae vanaf die datum van publikasie van hierdie kennisgewing by die volgende adres:

Vir aandag: Alf Wiltz
Adjunk Akkreditasie-owerheid
Departement van Kommunikasie;

pos aan: Privaatsak X860
Pretoria
0001;

of lewer af by: Eerste vloer, Blok B
iParioli Kantoorpark
Duncanstraat 399
Hatfield;

of faks na: (012) 4278093;

of e-pos na: alf@doc.gov.za

Neem asseblief kennis dat kommentaar wat ontvang word na die sluitingsdatum verontagsaam mag word.

Mnr. Wiltz kan bereik word by tel. (012) 4278070/ 8217 vir enige navrae.

Bylae

REGULASIES KRAGTENS DIE WET OP ELEKTRONIESE KOMMUNIKASIE EN TRANSAKSIES

INHOUDSOPGAWE

<i>Onderwerp</i>	<i>Regulasie Nr.</i>
AKKREDITASIEREGULASIES	
Uitleg en toepassing	
Woordomskrywing	1
HOOFSTUK I: Administrasie	
Administrasie	2
Riglyne	3
Databasis	4
HOOFSTUK II: Aansoek om akkreditasie	
Akkreditasie	5
Wyse van aansoek om akkreditasie	6
Voorgeskrewe inligting	7
Indiening van aansoeke	8
Verwerking van aansoeke	9
Verlening van akkreditasie	10
Publikasie van akkreditasie	11
Afkeuring van aansoek om akkreditasie	12
HOOFSTUK III: Vereistes vir sertifiseringsdiensverskaffers	
Tegniese en ander vereistes waaraan sertifikate moet voldoen	13
Vereistes vir die uitreiking van sertifikate	14
Vereistes vir sertifiseringspraktykstate	15
Pligte van intekenaars	16
Verantwoordelikhede van sertifiseringsdiensverskaffers	17
Vereistes voor staking van besigheid	18
Aanspreeklikheid van sertifiseringsdiensverskaffers	19
Rekords gehou te word	20
Opskorting en intrekking van sertifikate	21
Publikasie van opskorting en intrekking van sertifikate	22
HOOFSTUK IV: Opskorting, intrekking en beëindiging	
Opskorting en intrekking	23
Prosedure na opskorting	24
Beëindiging	25
Vereistes ten opsigte van inligtingsekerheid	26
Evalueerder	27
Administrasie en kontrole	28
HOOFSTUK V: Algemeen	
Gelde betaalbaar	29

Woordomskrywing

1. In hierdie Regulasies het enige woord of uitdrukking waaraan 'n betekenis in die Wet geheg word, daardie betekenis, en tensy uit die samehang anders blyk, beteken:

"akkreditasie-ooreenkoms" die ooreenkoms aangegaan tussen die Akkreditasie-owerheid en 'n waarmerkingsdiensverskaffer as deel van die akkreditasie van die waarmerkingsprodukte of -dienste gelewer deur daardie diensverskaffer;

"sertifiseringspraktykstaat" 'n staat uitgereik deur 'n sertifiseringsdiensverskaffer om die praktyke te spesifiseer wat die verskaffer gebruik om sertifikate voort te bring en uit te reik;

"sertifikaatbeleid" 'n genoemde stel reëls wat die toepaslikheid van 'n sertifikaat op 'n sekere gemeenskap of aanwendingsklas aandui, of op beide so 'n gemeenskap en so 'n klas, na gelang van die geval, met gemeenskaplike sekerheidsvereistes;

"konstitutiewe dokumente" beteken, in die geval van (a) 'n regspersoon, gewaarmerkte afskrifte van die akte van oprigting en statute, inkorporasiesertifikaat, stigtingsverklaring, vennootskapsooreenkoms of trustakte, na gelang van die geval; (b) 'n natuurlike persoon, sy of haar ID-dokument of paspoort;

"evalueerder" 'n onafhanklike ouditeursfirma soos bedoel in artikel 36(1)(c) van die Wet;

"ITU X.509" aanbeveling X. 509 van die Internasionale Telekomunikasië-unie ten opsigte van inligtingstegnologie, verbindings tussen oop stelsels, die gids-, openbaresleutel- en attribuutsertifikaatraamwerke;

"steungrens" die monetêre grens gespesifiseer vir steun op 'n gevorderde elektroniese handtekening;

"SABS/ISO 17799" 'n gebruikskode vir Inligtingsekerheidsbestuur wat deur die Suid-Afrikaanse Buro vir Standaarde as nasionale standaard aanvaar word – SABS ISO/IEC 17799;

"handtekeningskeppingsdata" unieke data, soos kodes of private kriptografiese sleutels, wat deur die ondertekenaar in die sertifikaat gemeld gebruik word om 'n elektroniese handtekening te skep;

"handtekening bekragtigingsdata" data soos kodes of openbare kriptografiese sleutels, wat gebruik word vir doeleindes van verifiëring van elektroniese handtekening;

"opskort", met betrekking tot 'n sertifikaat, om die geldigheidstydperk van 'n sertifikaat vanaf 'n bepaalde tydstip tydelik op te skort;

"die Wet" die Wet op Elektroniese Kommunikasie en Transaksies, 2002 (Wet nr. 25 van 2002);

"betroubare stelsel" rekenaarhardeware, sagtewarestelsels en prosedures wat voldoen aan die vereistes gestel in artikel 38(3) van die Wet;

"intrek", met betrekking tot 'n sertifikaat, die beëindiging van die geldigheidstydperk van 'n sertifikaat vir 'n spesifieke tyd.

HOOFSTUK I

Administrasie

Administrasie

2 (1) Hierdie Regulasies word deur die Akkreditasie-owerheid geadministreer.

(2) Die Akkreditasie-owerheid doen kwartaalliks aan die Minister verslag van sy werksaamhede.

Riglyne

3. Die Akkreditasie-owerheid kan riglyne, aanwysings of praktyknotas uitreik rakende sy administrasie van alle aangeleenthede wat ingevolge die Wet en hierdie Regulasies gedoen moet word.

Databasis

4. Die databasis bedoel in artikel 36(2) van die Wet moet ten minste die volgende bevat:

(a) die onderstaande besonderhede van elke waarmerkingsdiensverskaffer wie se waarmerkingsprodukte of -dienste geakkrediteer is:

(i) Die naam van die waarmerkingsdiensverskaffer;

(ii) die name sowel as die tegniese beskrywing van die geakkrediteerde waarmerkingsprodukte en -dienste volgens tipe, klas of ander beskrywing;

(iii) die besigheidsadres, telefoonnommer, webwerfadres, e-posadres en faksimileenommer van die waarmerkingsdiensverskaffer se kliëntediensdepartement; en

(iv) die identifikasienommer en webwerfruimte van die waarmerkingsdiensverskaffer se bewaarplek;

(b) 'n beskrywing van die akkreditasieproses en -vereistes, die funksies en dienste deur die Akkreditasie-owerheid aangebied;

- (c) die klagteprosedures vir gebruikers van geakkrediteerde waarmerkingsprodukte en -dienste; en
- (d) die kontakbesonderhede van die Akkreditasie-owerheid.

HOOFSTUK II

Aansoek om akkreditasie

Akkreditasie

5. Op aanvraag van 'n waarmerkingsdiensverskaffer kan die Akkreditasie-owerheid na voldoening aan die vereistes van die Wet en hierdie Regulasies, waarmerkingsprodukte of -dienste as gevorderde elektroniese handtekeninge akkrediteer.

Wyse van aansoek om akkreditasie

6. 'n Aansoek om akkreditasie ingevolge die Wet moet by die Akkreditasie-owerheid ingedien word op die wyse voorgeskryf deur die Akkreditasie-owerheid, en moet gestaaf word deur die inligting in Regulasie 7 en vergesel gaan van die nie-terugbetaalbare geld bepaal in Regulasie 29(1).

Voorgeskrewe inligting

7. 'n Aansoek om akkreditasie moet gestaaf word deur –

- (a) die konstitutiewe dokumente van die aansoeker;
- (b) indien die aansoeker 'n sertifiseringsdiensverskaffer is, 'n afskrif van sy sertifiseringspraktykstaat en sertifiseringsbeleid, opgestel ooreenkomstig 'Internet X.509 Public Key Infrastructure, Certificate Policy and Certification Practices Framework', asook 'n onderneming dat hy aan die vereistes van sy sertifiseringspraktykstaat en sertifiseringsbeleid kan en sal voldoen;
- (c) 'n verklaring –
 - (i) met besonderhede van prosedures rakende die identifikasie en waarmerking van gebruikers van daardie waarmerkingsprodukte of -dienste, insluitend identifikasie van aangesig tot aangesig;
 - (ii) met besonderhede van die wyse waarop die aansoeker se waarmerkingsprodukte of -dienste voldoen aan elke bepaling van artikel 38(a), (b), (c), (d), en (e) van die Wet;
 - (iii) waarin die wyse aangespreek word waarop die aansoeker aan die vereistes neergelê in die Wet en in hierdie Regulasies sal voldoen;

- (iv) met besonderhede van die wyse waarop inligting aangaande die aansoeker se waarmerkingsprodukte of -dienste asook die voorwaardes waarop daardie produkte of dienste aangebied of gebruik kan word, en hoe dit aan die algemene publiek en aan gebruikers van daardie waarmerkingsprodukte of -dienste beskikbaar gestel sal word;
 - (v) met besonderhede van die naamgewingskonvensies wat die aansoeker gaan gebruik, asook die wyse waarop die aansoeker naameienaarskap, naamgeskille en naambesluite sal hanteer; en
 - (vi) wat aandui hoe die aansoeker die beskikbaarheid van inligting aan derde partye wat op die waarmerkingsproduk of -diens staatmaak, sal verseker;
- (d) volle besonderhede van aktiwiteite wat uitbestee is of sal word;
 - (e) die aansoeker se geouditeerde finansiële state vir die tydperk van drie jaar of minder, indien van toepassing, wat die aansoek onmiddellik voorafgaan;
 - (f) algemene tegniese spesifikasies van die aansoeker se harde- en sagtewarestelsels, sekerheidsbeleid, standaarde waaraan dit voldoen en beskikbare infrastruktuur asook die ligging van sy fasiliteite;
 - (g) die privaatheids- en sekerheidsbeleid wat die aansoeker in sy aktiwiteite sal volg;
 - (h) 'n organisasiekaart en die besonderhede en bevoegdhede van al die aansoeker se vertroude personeel;
 - (i) 'n staat van die aansoeker se –
 - (i) menslikehulpbronplan;
 - (ii) prosedures vir die verwerking van waarmerkingsprodukte en -dienste; en
 - (iii) oudits, meer spesifiek die gereeldheid en omvang van die aansoeker se oudits;
 - (j) gedetailleerde profile van die aansoeker se direkteure, bestuur en vertroude personeel;
 - (k) 'n onderneming van die aansoeker dat hy die goedgekeurde evalueerder wat deur die Akkreditasie-owerheid aangestel is om 'n audit uit te voer, teen die redelike tarief sal betaal wat deur 'n evalueerder in die omstandighede gehef word;

- (l) 'n beskrywing van enige gebeurtenis, veral bankrotskap, wat die aansoeker se vermoë om as 'n waarmerkingsdiensverskaffer te funksioneer, wesenlik sou kan raak;
- (m) 'n onderneming van die aansoeker om 'n prestasiewaarborg te gee en die jaarlikse akkreditasiegeld voorgeskryf in regulasie 29(1)(b) binne 30 dae na akkreditasie te betaal;
- (n) bewys van voldoende versekeringsdekking gegrond op steungrense of ander aanvaarbare kriteria; en
- (o) 'n staat van die mate van toeganklikheid van die aansoeker se fasiliteite vir die algemene publiek of die aansoeker se voornemende intekenaars.

Indiening van aansoeke

8 (1) Aansoeke om akkreditering moet per hand by die Akkreditasie-owerheid ingedien word.

(2) 'n Aansoek wat nie van al die voorgeskrewe inligting en gelde vergesel word nie, sal nie verwerk word nie.

(3) Aansoeke moet persoonlik by 'n aangewese beampte van die Akkreditasie-owerheid ingedien word.

Verwerking van aansoeke

9 (1) Die Akkreditasie-owerheid moet alle aansoeke om akkreditasie verwerk binne 45 dae na ontvangs van die laaste inligting wat ingevolge Regulasie 7 vereis word, maar kan hierdie tydperk in omstandighede buite sy beheer en om redes wat op skrif gestel moet word met hoogstens 45 werksdae verleng.

(2) Die Akkreditasie-owerheid moet 'n inspeksie of evaluering, na gelang van die geval, van die aansoeker en sy waarmerkingsprodukte of -dienste laat uitvoer kragtens die Wet en hierdie Regulasies.

Verlening van akkreditasie

10 (1) Indien die Akkreditasie-owerheid oortuig is dat die aansoeker aan sy akkreditasiekriteria voldoen het, moet die Akkreditasie-owerheid –

- (a) sy besluit skriftelik aan die aansoeker meedeel;
- (b) die aansoeker in kennis stel van enige beperking of voorwaarde verbonde aan die verlening van akkreditasie;

- (c) die aansoeker in kennis stel van die datum waarop die akkreditasie van krag word;
 - (d) die aansoeker versoek om die voorgeskrewe jaarlikse intekengeld te betaal en die prestasiewaarborg binne 30 dae na akkreditasie in te dien;
 - (e) by betaling van alle verskuldigde gelde, 'n akkreditasiesertifikaat uitreik vir elke waarmerkingsproduk of -diens wat geakkrediteer is, met vermelding van enige beperking op of ander voorwaarde van akkreditasie; en
 - (f) die waarmerkingsdiensverskaffer in kennis stel dat akkreditasie onderhewig is aan die sluiting van 'n akkreditasie-ooreenkoms deur alle partye.
- (2) 'n Waarmerkingsdiensverskaffer sal onderhewig wees aan periodieke oudits soos van tyd tot tyd deur die Akkreditasie-owerheid bepaal word.
- (3) Geen waarmerkingsdiensverskaffer mag waarmerkingsprodukte of -dienste as waarmerkingsprodukte of -dienste verskaf nie tensy 'n akkreditasiesertifikaat deur die Akkreditasie-owerheid vir elke waarmerkingsproduk of -diens aan hom uitgereik is nie.
- (4) 'n Waarmerkingsdiensverskaffer wie se waarmerkingsprodukte of -dienste geakkrediteer is, kan sommige of al sy werksaamhede uitbestee of agente of kontrakteurs daarvoor aanstel, met dien verstande dat –
- (a) die Akkreditasie-owerheid skriftelik daarvan verwittig is;
 - (b) die agent of kontrakteur, na gelang van die geval, deur die Akkreditasie-owerheid vir die doeleindes van die spesifieke waarmerkingsproduk of -diens geouditeer is, waarvan die koste ten volle deur die waarmerkingsdiensverskaffer of deur sy of haar agent of kontrakteur gedra moet word;
 - (c) die Akkreditasie-owerheid die aanstelling van hierdie agente of kontrakteurs skriftelik moet goedkeur;
 - (d) hierdie agente of kontrakteurs eweneens aan die Wet, hierdie Regulasies en die akkreditasie-ooreenkoms wat geld vir die verskaffer van die waarmerkingsproduk of -dienste wat geakkrediteer is, moet voldoen; en

- (e) die waarmerkingsdiensverskaffer verantwoordelik bly vir die werksaamhede van agente of kontrakteurs in hul uitvoering van die waarmerkingsdiensverskaffer se funksies.

Publikasie van akkreditasie

11. Die Akkreditasie-owerheid moet besonderhede van geakkrediteerde verskaffers van waarmerkingsprodukte en -dienste in 'n databasis wat toeganklik is vir die publiek en in enige ander medium wat hy as geskik beskou, publiseer.

Afkeuring van aansoek om akkreditasie

12. Die Akkreditasie-owerheid kan weier om 'n waarmerkingsproduk of -diens te akkrediteer indien –

- (a) die aansoeker die Akkreditasie-owerheid nie van die inligting wat in Regulasie 7 bepaal word, voorsien het nie of indien die inligting nie van 'n bevredigende standaard of gehalte is nie;
- (b) die aansoeker nie in die posisie is om aan die Wet of hierdie Regulasies te voldoen nie;
- (c) 'n aansoeker versuim om aan enige aanwysing of vereiste van die Akkreditasie-owerheid te voldoen;
- (d) 'n waarmerkingsdiensverskaffer versuim om 'n oudit te ondergaan of om in ooreenstemming met 'n oudit, inspeksie of evaluering op te tree; of
- (e) daar enige ander geldige rede bestaan om akkreditering te weier;

met dien verstande dat die Akkreditasie-owerheid 'n aansoeker die geleentheid kan gee om 'n skriftelike voorlegging te doen met betrekking tot die redes waarom akkreditasie geweier is, en 'n aansoeker die geleentheid kan gee om te voldoen aan enige vereiste wat die aansoeker se waarmerkingsproduk of -diens akkrediteerbaar sal maak binne 'n tydperk van 30 dae nadat die Akkreditasie-owerheid sy redes vir die weiering van akkreditasie aan die aansoeker voorsien het.

HOOFSTUK III

Vereistes vir sertifiseringsdiensverskaffers

Tegniese en ander vereistes waaraan sertifikate moet voldoen

13. Alle sertifikate wat deur 'n akkreditasiediensverskaffer uitgereik word moet, indien dit deur die Akkreditasie-owerheid geakkrediteer is, aan die hoogste

gevestigde internasionale standaarde voldoen, insluitend maar nie beperk nie tot die ITU X.509-standaard, en moet onder andere die volgende data bevat:

- (a) die reeksnommer van die sertifikaat wat dit van ander sertifikate onderskei;
- (b) die handtekeningsalgoritme-identifiseerder wat die algoritme identifiseer wat die sertifiseringsdiensverskaffer gebruik om die sertifikaat te teken;
- (c) die uitreiker se naam, synde die naam van die sertifiseringsdiensverskaffer wat die sertifikaat uitgereik het;
- (d) die geldigheids tydperk van die sertifikaat, synde die begin en die einde van die geldigheids tydperk van die sertifikaat;
- (e) die naam of skuilnaam van die intekenaar wie se openbare sleutel deur die sertifikaat geïdentifiseer word;
- (f) inligting oor die intekenaar se openbare sleutel; en
- (g) bevestiging dat dit 'n sertifikaat is wat deur die Akkreditasie-owerheid geakkrediteer is.

Vereistes vir die uitreiking van sertifikate

14 (1) 'n Sertifiseringsdiensverskaffer moet die identiteit van 'n persoon of persone wat aansoek om 'n sertifikaat doen, op betroubare wyse bepaal, wat identifikasie van die gebruiker of gemagtigde sleutelhouer van aangesig tot aangesig moet insluit.

(2) 'n Sertifiseringsdiensverskaffer mag 'n sertifikaat slegs aan 'n voornemende intekenaar uitreik nadat eersgenoemde –

- (a) 'n versoek om uitreiking van die voornemende intekenaar ontvang het; en
- (b) al die praktyke en prosedures nagekom het wat in sy sertifiseringspraktykstaat en sertifikaatbeleid uiteengesit is, insluitend prosedures vir die identifikasie van die voornemende intekenaar van aangesig tot aangesig.

(3) Deur 'n sertifikaat uit te reik word die sertifiseringsdiensverskaffer geag om aan enige persoon wat redelikerwys staatmaak op die sertifikaat of op 'n gevorderde elektroniese handtekening wat geverifieer kan word deur middel van die openbare sleutel wat op die sertifikaat aangetoon word, voor te hou dat die sertifiseringsdiensverskaffer die sertifikaat uitgereik het in ooreenstemming met sy sertifiseringspraktykstaat en sertifikaatbeleid wat deur verwysing by die sertifikaat ingelyf is.

(4) Waar 'n sertifiseringspraktykstaat en sertifikaatbeleid deur verwysing by 'n sertifikaat ingelyf is, is die volgende bepalings van toepassing in so verre die voorstellings nie onbestaanbaar met die sertifiseringspraktykstaat en sertifikaatbeleid is nie:

- (a) Die sertifiseringsdiensverskaffer het by die uitreiking van die sertifikaat aan al die toepaslike vereistes van die Wet, hierdie Regulasies en die akkreditasie-ooreenkoms voldoen, en indien die sertifiseringsdiensverskaffer die sertifikaat gepubliseer of op 'n ander wyse die sertifikaat aan 'n persoon beskikbaar gestel het wat daarop staatmaak, dat die intekenaar wat in die sertifikaat genoem word, dit aanvaar het;
- (b) die intekenaar wat in die sertifikaat geïdentifiseer is, hou die private sleutel wat ooreenstem met die openbare sleutel wat in die sertifikaat genoem word;
- (c) die intekenaar se openbare sleutel en private sleutel vorm 'n werkende sleutelpaar;
- (d) alle inligting in die sertifikaat is akkuraat, tensy die sertifiseringsdiensverskaffer in die sertifikaat gemeld of deur verwysing 'n verklaring in die sertifikaat ingelyf het dat die akkuraatheid van die gespesifiseerde inligting nie bevestig word nie; en
- (e) die sertifiseringsdiensverskaffer dra geen kennis van enige wesenlike feit wat, as dit in die sertifikaat ingesluit sou wees, die betroubaarheid van die voorstellings in subparagrafe (a), (b), (c) en (d) sou aantas nie.

Vereistes vir sertifiseringspraktykstate

15 (1) Sertifiseringsdiensverskaffers wie se waarmerkingsprodukte of -dienste geakkrediteer is, moet 'n sertifiseringspraktykstaat en sertifikaatbeleid vir geakkrediteerde waarmerkingsproduk of -diens van elke tipe, klas of beskrywing uitreik en opvallend openbaar beskikbaar stel op die wyse en in die formaat wat deur die Akkreditasie-owerheid bepaal word.

(2) 'n Sertifiseringsdiensverskaffer wie se waarmerkingsprodukte of -dienste geakkrediteer is, moet –

- (a) 'n gewaarmerkte afskrif van elke sertifiseringspraktykstaat en sertifikaatbeleid wat vir geakkrediteerde waarmerkingsprodukte en -dienste gebruik word, by die Akkreditasie-owerheid indien;
- (b) voordat hy enige wesenlike verandering aan sodanige sertifiseringspraktykstaat en sertifikaatbeleid aanbring, insluitend veranderinge –
 - (i) in die identifikasieproses wat die betroubaarheid van sertifikate verminder;
 - (ii) aan die steungrens van die sertifikate; of
 - (iii) in die voortbring, berging of gebruik van sleutels;

met die Akkreditasie-owerheid oorleg pleeg;

(c) die Akkreditasie-owerheid, sy intekenaars en staatsmakende partye deur publikasie op sy webwerf verwittig van enige voorval wat die geldigheid van 'n sertifiseringspraktystaat en sertifikaatbeleid wat reeds by die Akkreditasie-owerheid ingedien is, in sy geheel of gedeeltelik nadelig of wesenlik raak of kan raak;

(d) sy sertifiseringspraktystaat en sertifikaatbeleid nakom wanneer hy geakkrediteerde sertifikate van 'n tipe, klas of beskrywing uitreik;

(e) alle koste en gelde deur intekenaars en staatsmakende partye betaalbaar ten opsigte van die uitreiking, intrekking, opskorting, herwinning of verifiëring van die status van 'n geakkrediteerde sertifikaat van elke tipe, klas of beskrywing deur hom uitgereik, duidelik aantoon.

(3) 'n Sertifiseringsdiensverskaffer moet die volgende dokumente gebruik om 'n intekenaar of aansoeker om 'n sertifikaat of 'n ander waarmerkingsertifikaat of -diens te identifiseer en te waarmerk tydens aanvanklike registrasie, roetine hersleuteling, hersleuteling na intrekking en wanneer opskortings- of intrekkingsversoeke verwerk word:

(a) Waar die intekenaar of aansoeker 'n natuurlike persoon is, 'n kombinasie van die oorspronklike eksemplare van 'n –

(i) nasionale identiteitsdokument;

(ii) paspoort; of

(iii) lopende, geldig geakkrediteerde sertifikaat slegs vir gebruik as identiteit vir die hernuwing van 'n sertifikaat;

(b) waar die intekenaar of aansoeker 'n vennootskap is, die konstitutiewe dokumente van die vennootskap asook die dokumente waarna in paragraaf (a) verwys word ten opsigte van elke vennoot van die vennootskap, insluitend die gemagtigde sleutelhouer;

(c) waar die intekenaar of aansoeker 'n maatskappy, beslote korporasie, trust of ander regsliggaam is, 'n kombinasie van gewaarmerkte afskrifte van –

(i) die betrokke konstitutiewe dokumente;

(ii) die aansoeker se jongste geouditeerde finansiële state;

(iii) 'n besluit of volmag van die direkteure wat 'n spesifieke persoon magtig om aansoek te doen om of om andersins te handel met 'n spesifieke sertifiseringsdiensverskaffer met betrekking tot die uitreiking, hernuwing of vervanging van sertifikate;

(iv) die dokumente waarna in paragraaf (a) verwys word van die direkteure, lede of trustees van die aansoeker en die gemagtigde sleutelhouer, tesame met 'n besluit wat die verteenwoordiger as die gemagtigde sleutelhouer aanstel.

Pilgite van intekenaars

16. 'n Sertifiseringsdiensverskaffer is verantwoordelik om toe te sien dat sy intekenaars aan die volgende voldoen:

(a) As die intekenaar wie se openbare sleutel in 'n sertifikaat gemeld staan te word wat deur die sertifiseringsdiensverskaffer uitgereik en deur die aansoeker aanvaar staan te word die sleutelpaar voortbring, moet die intekenaar hierdie sleutel met behulp van 'n betroubare stelsel voortbring;

(b) alle wesenlike voorstellings wat die intekenaar op 'n sertifiseringsdiens maak om 'n sertifikaat te bekom, insluitend alle inligting wat aan die intekenaar bekend is en in die sertifikaat weergegee word, moet na die beste van sy wete en oortuiging akkuraat en volledig wees, ongeag of sulke voorstellings deur die sertifiseringsdiensverskaffer bevestig word;

(c) 'n sertifikaat word geag deur die te intekenaar aanvaar te wees as hy of sy –

(i) die sertifikaat in 'n bewaarplek publiseer of dit vir gebruik aan 'n derde party beskikbaar maak;

(ii) op 'n ander wyse goedkeuring van 'n sertifikaat toon terwyl hy of sy die inhoud ken of daarvan bewus is;

(d) deur 'n sertifikaat wat deur 'n sertifiseringsdiensverskaffer uitgereik is, te aanvaar, sertifiseer die intekenaar wat in die sertifikaat genoem word teenoor almal wat redelikerwys op die inligting in die sertifikaat vervat staatmaak dat –

(i) die intekenaar regmatig die private sleutel hou wat ooreenstem met die openbare sleutel wat in die sertifikaat gemeld word;

(ii) alle voorstellings wat deur die intekenaar aan die verskaffer van die sertifiseringsdiens gemaak is en wesenlik is met betrekking tot die inligting wat in die sertifikaat verstrek word, waar is; en

(iii) alle inligting waarvan die intekenaar kennis dra, waar is;

(e) deur 'n sertifikaat wat deur 'n sertifiseringsdiensverskaffer uitgereik is te aanvaar, aanvaar die intekenaar wat in die sertifikaat geïdentifiseer is 'n plig om redelike sorg te dra om beheer te behou oor die private sleutel wat ooreenstem met die openbare sleutel wat in die sertifikaat gemeld word en om die bekendmaking daarvan aan 'n persoon wat nie gemagtig is om die intekenaar se gevorderde elektroniese handtekening te skep nie, te voorkom,

en hierdie plig sal voortduur solank die sertifikaat geldig is en tydens enige tydperk van opskorting van die sertifikaat;

- (f) 'n intekenaar wat 'n sertifikaat aanvaar het moet, indien die private sleutel wat ooreenstem met die openbare sleutel wat in die sertifikaat vermeld is, gekompromitteer is, so gou moontlik die uitreikende sertifiseringsdiensverskaffer versoek om die sertifikaat en die bewys van eienaarskap in te trek of op te kort.

Verantwoordelikhede van sertifiseringsdiensverskaffers

17. 'n Sertifiseringsdiensverskaffer wie se waarmerkingsprodukte of dienste geakkrediteer is, moet –

(a) in 'n databasis met openbare toegang die volgende bekend maak:

- (i) sy sertifikaat wat die openbare sleutel bevat wat ooreenstem met die private sleutel wat deur daardie sertifiseringsdiensverskaffer gebruik word om 'n ander sertifikaat digitaal te onderteken (waarna in hierdie artikel as die sertifiseringsdiensverskaffersertifikaat verwys word);
- (ii) sy sertifikasiepraktykstaat en sertifikaatbeleid;
- (iii) kennisgewing van die intrekking of opskorting van sy sertifiseringsdiensverskaffersertifikaat;
- (iv) enige ander feit wat óf die betroubaarheid van 'n sertifikaat wat deur die sertifiseringsdiensverskaffer uitgereik is, óf die sertifiseringsdiensverskaffer se vermoë om sy dienste te lewer, wesenlik en nadelig raak; en
- (v) al sy geakkrediteerde waarmerkingsprodukte en -dienste;

(b) 'n betroubare stelsel gebruik om sy dienste en funksies te verrig, insluitend die voortbring en bestuur van sy sleutels, die voortbring en bestuur van intekenaars se sleutels, die uitreiking, hernuwing, opskorting of intrekking van geakkrediteerde sertifikate, die instandhouding van sy bewaarplek en die publikasie van geakkrediteerde sertifikate;

(c) in geval van 'n voorval wat 'n sertifiseringsdiensverskaffer se betroubare stelsels soos bedoel in artikels 38(2)(a),(b), (c) en (d) van die Wet of sy sertifiseringsdiensverskaffersertifikaat wesenlik en nadelig raak, moet die sertifiseringsdiensverskaffer redelike pogings aanwend om enige persoon van wie dit bekend is of voorsien kan word dat hy of sy deur daardie voorval geraak sal word in kennis te stel, of optree in ooreenstemming met prosedures wat sodanige voorval reël en gespesifiseer word in sy sertifikasiepraktykstaat en sertifikaatbeleid;

- (d) gedokumenteerde beleide, prosedures en praktyke ten opsigte van sy totale bedryfsumgewing ontwikkel, vestig, handhaaf en byhou;
- (e) enige voorval wat sy betroubare stelsel in die algemeen wesenlik kan raak, aan die Akkreditasie-owerheid rapporteer;
- (f) toesien dat al sy personeellede bekwame en geskikte mense is en die nodige kennis, tegniese kwalifikasies en vakkundigheid besit om hul pligte effektief uit te voer; en
- (g) voldoen aan die Wet, hierdie Regulasies, die akkreditasie-ooreenkoms wat op hom van toepassing is en aan die riglyne of aanwysings uitgereik deur die Akkreditasie-owerheid.

Vereistes voor staking van besigheid

18 (1) 'n Sertifiseringsdiensverskaffer moet, voordat hy ophou om as sulks op te tree, aan die vereistes van die Wet en hierdie Regulasies, die akkreditasie-ooreenkoms en alle riglyne of aanwysings wat die Akkreditasie-owerheid mag uitreik, voldoen.

(2) 'n Sertifiseringsdiensverskaffer wat versuim om aan hierdie Regulasie te voldoen is, onderworpe aan die bepalings van die betrokke intekenaar se ooreenkoms of die gemenereg, aanspreeklik vir enige verlies of skade gely deur intekenaars of staatsmakende partye.

Aanspreeklikheid van sertifiseringsdiensverskaffers

19. 'n Sertifiseringsdiensverskaffer is aanspreeklik vir enige skade gedoen aan enige entiteit of natuurlike persoon wat redelikerwys staatmaak op 'n sertifikaat wat deur die Akkreditasie-owerheid geakkrediteer is –

- (a) ten opsigte van die akkuraatheid ten tye van die uitreiking van alle inligting in die sertifikaat vervat en die feit dat die sertifikaat al die voorgeskrewe besonderhede bevat;
- (b) vir versekering dat die ondertekenaar wat in die sertifikaat geïdentifiseer is ten tye van die uitreiking van die sertifikaat die handtekeningskeppende data gehou het wat ooreenstem met die handtekeningverifiërende data wat in die sertifikaat verstrek of geïdentifiseer word;
- (c) vir versekering dat die handtekeningskeppende data gehou en die handtekeningverifiërende data op komplementêre wyse gebruik kan word in gevalle waar die sertifiseringsdiensverskaffer beide voortbring;

(d) met betrekking tot die publikasie van kennisgewings van opskorting of intrekking in die bewaarplek wat in die sertifikaat vir die publikasie van opskortings- of intrekkingskennisgewings gespesifiseer word; en

(e) met betrekking tot dienste wat hy onderneem het om aan intekenaars te lewer,

tensy die sertifiseringsdiensverskaffer bewys dat hy nie nalatig opgetree het nie.

Rekords gehou te word

20 (1) Vir die doeleindes van artikel 38(4)(f) van die Wet moet die volgende rekords vir 'n tydperk van 7 jaar of vir die tydperk wat die Akkreditasie-owerheid mag bepaal, gehou word:

- (a) Aansoeke om uitreiking van sertifikate;
- (b) registrasie en verifiëringsdokumente van sertifikate wat voortgebring is;
- (c) sertifikate op so 'n wyse dat –
 - (i) niemand behalwe partye daartoe gemagtig veranderings daaraan of toevoeging daartoe kan maak nie;
 - (ii) dit moontlik is om te verifieer dat die inligting korrek is;
 - (iii) die sertifikaat slegs vir die publiek beskikbaar is indien die ondertekenaar uitdruklik daartoe instem;
- (d) inligting oor opgeskorte sertifikate;
- (e) inligting oor verstreke en ingetrekke sertifikate;
- (f) betroubare rekords en logboeke vir kernwerkzaamhede van die sertifiseringsdiensverskaffer, welke werkzaamhede sertifikaatbestuur, sleutelvoortbring en administrasie van sy rekenaarfasiliteite insluit.

(2) 'n Geakkrediteerde waarmerkingsdiensverskaffer moet sy bewaarplek op so 'n wyse in stand hou dat intekenaars en staatsmakende partye geredelik toegang daartoe het.

(3) Alle rekords moet op so 'n wyse bewaar word dat die sekerheid, integriteit en toeganklikheid van die inligting en rekords vir die herwinning en inspeksie daarvan verseker is.

- (4) Alle geargiveerde rekords mag herteken word om hul integriteit en betroubaarheid te beskerm in die geval van tegnologiese vooruitgang wat die mate waarin daar op die oorspronklike rekords gesteun kan word, kan affekteer.

Opskorting en intrekking van sertifikate

21 (1) Tensy 'n sertifiseringsdiensverskaffer en 'n intekenaar anders ooreenkom, moet die sertifiseringsdiensverskaffer 'n sertifikaat so gou moontlik opskort nadat 'n versoek ontvang is van 'n persoon van wie die sertifiseringsdiensverskaffer redelikerwys meen dat hy of sy –

- (a) die intekenaar is wat in die sertifikaat gemeld word;
- (b) 'n persoon is wat behoorlik gemagtig is om vir daardie intekenaar op te tree;
- (c) 'n persoon is wat namens daardie intekenaar optree wat nie beskikbaar is nie.

(2) Die sertifiseringsdiensverskaffer moet 'n sertifikaat intrek wat hy uitgereik het –

- (a) na ontvangs van 'n intrekkingversoek van die intekenaar in die sertifikaat gemeld en wat bevestig dat die persoon wat die intrekking versoek, die intekenaar is of 'n agent van die intekenaar met magtiging om die intrekking aan te vra;
- (b) na ontvangs van 'n gewaarmerkte afskrif van die intekenaar se doodsertifikaat, of na bevestiging deur middel van ander bewysmateriaal dat die intekenaar oorlede is; of
- (c) by aanbieding van dokumente dat 'n intekenaar wat 'n regspersoon is, gelikwieder of gederegistreer is.

(3) 'n Sertifiseringsdiensverskaffer moet 'n sertifikaat intrek, met of sonder toestemming van die intekenaar in die sertifikaat gemeld, indien –

- (a) 'n wesenlike feit in die sertifikaat weergegee vals is;
- (b) 'n vereiste vir die uitreiking van die sertifikaat nie nagekom is nie;
- (c) die sertifiseringsdiensverskaffer se private sleutel of betroubare stelsel op 'n wyse gekompromitteer is wat die betroubaarheid van die sertifikaat wesenlik raak; of
- (d) 'n intekenaar 'n ooreenkoms met die sertifiseringsdiensverskaffer verbreek het.

(4) Wanneer 'n intrekking soos bedoel in subregulasie (3) gedoen word, moet die sertifiseringsdiensverskaffer die intekenaar in die ingetrekke sertifikaat

gemeld onmiddellik in kennis stel, indien moontlik en die intrekking in sy bewaarplek publiseer.

Publikasie van opskorting en intrekking van sertifikate

22. Binne 24 uur na opskorting of intrekking van 'n sertifikaat deur 'n sertifiseringsdiensverskaffer moet die sertifiseringsdiensverskaffer 'n getekende kennisgewing van die opskorting of intrekking in die bewaarplek wat in die sertifikaat vir die publikasie van kennisgewing van opskorting of intrekking gespesifiseer is, publiseer, en waar meer as een bewaarplek gespesifiseer is, moet die sertifiseringsdiensverskaffer getekende kennisgewings van die opskorting of intrekking in al daardie bewaarplekke publiseer.

HOOFSTUK IV

Opskorting, intrekking en beëindiging

Opskorting en intrekking

23 (1) Indien 'n waarmerkingsdiensverskaffer wie se waarmerkingsprodukte of -dienste geakkrediteer is –

(a) versuim of ophou om aan enigeen van die vereistes, voorwaardes of beperkings te voldoen onderworpe waaraan akkreditering kragtens artikel 38 van die Wet verleen of erkenning ingevolge artikel 40 van die Wet gegee is;

(b) (i) deur die Akkreditasie-owerheid ingelig is dat laasgenoemde van voorneme is om die waarmerkingsdiensverskaffer se akkreditasie op te skort of in te trek en redes of 'n beskrywing van die skending verstrek is;

(ii) deur die Akkreditasie-owerheid versoek is om die nie-voldoening of skending binne 'n redelike tyd reg te stel;

(iii) die geleentheid gegee is om binne 'n redelike tyd op die bewerings te reageer;

en versuim om óf skriftelik te reageer óf die skending binne die gespesifiseerde tyd reg te stel, kan die Akkreditasie-owerheid die akkreditasie van waarmerkingsprodukte of -dienste wat deur daardie nie-voldoening geaffekteer word, opskort of intrek.

(2) Voordat die akkreditasie van waarmerkingsprodukte of -dienste opgeskort of ingetrek word, moet die Akkreditasie-owerheid –

(a) die waarmerkingsdiensverskaffer skriftelik van sy besluit asook van die redes vir die besluit in kennis stel;

- (b) 'n kennisgewing in sy databasis publiseer dat hy besig is om die akkreditasie van die betrokke waarmerkingsproduk of -diens in te trek;
- (c) 'n Akkreditasiebeampte en 'n evalueerder aanstel om toesig te hou oor die detail van die afwikkeling van die diensverskaffer se geakkrediteerde werksaamhede;
- (d) verseker dat die waarmerkingsdiensverskaffer die intrekking deur middel van die vinnigste moontlike medium aan die intekenaars en staatmakende partye meedeel;
- (e) verseker dat die diensverskaffer alle geakkrediteerde waarmerkingsprodukte of -dienste wat aan sy gebruikers uitgereik is intrek en die wyse, tyd en datum van intrekking aanteken;
- (f) verseker dat die Akkreditasiebeampte en die evalueerder elkeen 'n verslag uitreik ter sertifisering van nakoming van die voorgeskrewe intrekkingsproses;
- (g) reëlings tref vir die behoud van rekords soos voorsien kragtens artikel 38(4)(f) van die Wet ooreenkomstig die bepaalde wyse en tydperk;
- (h) in sy diskresie of op versoek intekenaars help om 'n alternatiewe verskaffer van waarmerkingsprodukte of -dienste te vind;
- (i) verseker dat die intrekking met die minste ontwigting vir intekenaars en ondersteunende partye uitgevoer word.

(3) Die Akkreditasie-owerheid moet alle opskortings en intrekkings in sy vir die publiek toeganklike databasis publiseer.

Prosedure na opskorting

24 (1) Nadat die Akkreditasie-owerheid akkreditasie opgeskort het, kan die Akkreditasie-owerheid –

- (i) enige stappe doen wat nodig is om te bevestig of die waarmerkingsdiensverskaffer steeds in gebreke bly om aan enigiemand van die vereistes, voorwaardes of beperkings onderworpe waaraan akkreditasie verleen of erkenning gegee is, te voldoen;
- (ii) enige deel van die prosedure in artikel 39(2) van die Wet herhaal;
- (iii) die waarmerkingsdiensverskaffer se vordering met die regstelling van die skending moniteer;

(iv) enige spesifieke versoek van die betrokke waarmerkingsdiensverskaffer oorweeg;

(v) sy opskortingsbesluit in herooring neem.

(2) Indien die skending van die vereistes, voorwaardes of beperkings onderworpe waaraan akkreditering verleen of erkenning gegee is langer as 'n tydperk van 30 dae na opskorting voortduur, kan die betrokke akkreditasie ingetrek word.

(3) Indien die skending van die vereistes, voorwaardes of beperkings onderworpe waaraan akkreditering verleen of erkenning gegee is, reggestel word, kan die Akkreditasie-owerheid die opskorting ophef en akkreditasie herstel.

(4) Die Akkreditasie-owerheid moet, wanneer 'n opgeskorte waarmerkingsproduk of -diens 'n ingetrekke waarmerkingsproduk of -diens word, of wanneer die opskorting van 'n waarmerkingsproduk of -diens opgehef word en die betrokke akkreditasie herstel word, sodanige inligting in sy vir die publiek toeganklike databasis publiseer.

Beëindiging

25 (1) 'n Waarmerkingsdiensverskaffer wie se waarmerkingsprodukte of -dienste geakkrediteer is, kan sodanige akkreditering te eniger tyd beëindig, onderworpe aan die Wet, hierdie Regulasies en die akkreditasie-ooreenoms, met dien verstande dat die diensverskaffer –

(a) kennis van sy voorneme om sy werksaamhede te staak 90 dae voor die beëindiging van sy akkreditasie moet gee, of voordat hy ophou om as waarmerkingsdiensverskaffer op te tree;

(b) voor die beëindiging van sy akkreditasie, of voordat hy ophou om as waarmerkingsdiensverskaffer op te tree, na gelang van die geval, die voorneme in die dagpers en op die wyse wat die Akkreditasie-owerheid mag bepaal, moet adverteer;

(c) 60 dae kennis van sy voorneme om op te hou om as waarmerkingsdiensverskaffer op te tree aan sy intekenaars en aan houers van elke oningetrekke of onverstreke sertifikaat wat hy uitgereik het, moet gee, deur die kennisgewing per elektroniese en per geregistreerde pos te stuur;

(d) moet toesien dat die staking van sy aktiwiteite die minste moontlike ontwrigting vir sy intekenaars en vir persone wat sertifikate moet verifieer, veroorsaak;

(e) redelike vergoeding (nie meer as die koste om nuwe sertifikate te verkry nie) aan intekenaars moet betaal vir die intrekking van sertifikate voor die verstrykingsdatum;

(f) reëlins moet tref vir die behoud van rekords soos voorsien kragtens artikel 38(4)(f) van die Wet ooreenkomstig die bepaalde wyse en tydperk; en

(g) alle verstreke sertifikate vernietig na voldoening aan die vereistes van hierdie regulasie.

(2) Die Akkreditasie-owerheid moet die bepalinge van subregulasies 23(2)(c), (d), (e), (f), (g) en (h) nakom wanneer hy kennis van beëindiging van 'n waarmerkingsdiensverskaffer ontvang.

Vereistes ten opsigte van inligtingsekerheid

26. Geakkrediteerde waarmerkingsdiensverskaffers moet 'n sekerheidsbeleid, wat ten minste moet voldoen aan relevante standarde soos SABS/ISO 17799, nakom.

Evalueerder

27 (1) Die Akkreditasie-owerheid moet een of meer evalueerders aanstel wat periodieke oudits moet uitvoer van tegniese en ander voldoening deur waarmerkingsdiensverskaffers.

(2) Die gelde vir die dienste van 'n evalueerder word betaal deur die waarmerkingsdiensverskaffer ten opsigte van wie 'n oudit gedoen is.

(3) Die Akkreditasie-owerheid moet toesien dat 'n waarmerkingsdiensverskaffer voor die oudit skriftelik onderneem om vir die evalueerder se dienste te betaal.

(4) Die Akkreditasie-owerheid moet eers die tarief wat deur 'n evalueerder gevra word, goedkeur, welke tarief in die omstandighede redelik moet wees.

(5) Die goedgekeurde evalueerder moet die waarmerkingsdiensverskaffer of sy waarmerkingsprodukte of -dienste ouditeer in ooreenstemming met die Wet, hierdie Regulasies en die riglyne wat van tyd tot tyd deur die Akkreditasie-owerheid neergelê word.

(6) 'n Evalueerder wat 'n oudit uitvoer moet sy verslag binne vyf dae na voltooiing van die opdrag, of soos andersins ooreengekom, aan die Akkreditasie-owerheid voorlê.

(7) Voorts moet 'n evalueerder:

(a) toepaslike tegnieke aanwend;

(b) die betroubaarheid en kwaliteit evalueer van die gebruikte stelsels, die integriteit, vertroulikheid en beskikbaarheid van data asook die

voldoening aan die spesifikasies ingesluit in enige prosedurehandleiding en die sekerheidsplan goedgekeur deur die Akkreditasie-owerheid, wat ten minste moet voldoen aan relevante standaarde soos SABS/ISO 17799;

(c) vasstel of betroubare stelsels soos bedoel in artikel 38 gebruik word;

(d) in elke geval 'n verslag met bevindings, gevolgtrekkings en aanbevelings uitreik.

(8) Indien die Akkreditasie-owerheid dit verlang, moet die evalueerder voorts:

(a) die oudits opvolg om te bepaal of die waarmerkingsdiensverskaffer die regstellende stappe wat in die aanbevelings voorgestel is, gedoen het;

(b) bykomende verslae uitreik;

(c) deelneem aan gebeurlikheidsimulasies;

(d) bykomende afskrifte voorsien van alle verslae wat aan die Akkreditasie-owerheid uitgereik is.

Administrasie en kontrole

28. Akkreditasie verleen deur die Akkreditasie-owerheid is onderworpe aan die voorwaarde dat 'n waarmerkingsdiensverskaffer die Akkreditasie-owerheid of 'n evalueerder aangestel deur die Akkreditasie-owerheid, na gelang van die geval, tydens normale kantoorure vir ouditdoeleindes op sy perseel moet toelaat en op versoek enige relevante boek, rekord, stawende of ander dokument ter insae beskikbaar moet stel, alle inligting wat redelikerwys deur die Akkreditasie-owerheid of evalueerder aangevra word moet verstrek en al die bystand moet gee wat vir die audit nodig is.

HOOFSTUK V

Algemeen

Gelde betaalbaar

29 (1) Die gelde wat betaal moet word deur waarmerkingsdiensverskaffers wat aansoek doen om akkreditasie of wie se waarmerkingsprodukte of -dienste geakkrediteer is, is soos volg:

(a) Aansoekgeld: R20, 000.00

(b) Jaarlikse akkreditasiegeld per produk of diens: R10, 000.00

(c) PrestasiewaARBorg per produk of diens: R10, 000.00

(2) Gelde betaalbaar aan die Akkreditasie-owerheid moet direk in die Departement se bankrekening inbetaal word, en bewys van betaling moet aan die Akkreditasie-owerheid voorsien word.

(3) Geen gelde is terugbetaalbaar nie, behalwe die prestasiewaARBorg.

(4) Die Akkreditasie-owerheid kan die prestasiewaARBorg gebruik indien die geakkrediteerde waARmerkingsdiensverskaffer in gebreke bly om enige gelde wat ingevolge die Wet of hierdie Regulasies verskuldig is, te betaal.

(5) Behoudens die eerste jaarlikse akkreditasiegeld, wat by akkreditasie betaalbaar is, is die jaarlikse akkreditasiegeld voor of op 31 Januarie van elke jaar betaalbaar.

Kort titel

30. Hierdie regulasies sal bekendstaan as die Akkreditasieregulasies en kom in werking op 'n datum deur die Minister gepubliseer deur kennisgewing in die Staatskoerant.

NOTICE 1505 OF 2004**CO-OPERATIVES REMOVED FROM REGISTER: BOCHUM PRODUCERS CO-OPERATIVE LIMITED,
MONEY TREE CO-OPERATIVE LIMITED AND UKUZAMA KWETHU CO-OPERATIVE LIMITED**

Notice is hereby given that the names of the above-mentioned co-operatives were removed from the register on 22 July 2004 in terms of section 44 (b) of the Co-operatives Act, 1981.

Registrar of Co-operatives

Office of the Registrar of Co-operatives
Agricultural Building
20 Beatrix Street
Private Bag X237
Pretoria

KENNISGEWING 1505 VAN 2004**KOÖPERASIES WAT VAN DIE REGISTER GESKRAP IS: BOCHUM PRODUCERS CO-OPERATIVE LIMITED,
MONEY TREE CO-OPERATIVE LIMITED EN UKUZAMA KWETHU CO-OPERATIVE LIMITED**

Hiermee word bekendgemaak dat die name van bogenoemde koöperasies op 22 Julie 2004 ingevolge die bepalings van artikel 44 (b) van die Koöperasiewet, 1981, van die register geskrap is.

Registrateur van Koöperasies

Kantoor van die Registrateur van Koöperasies
Landbougebou
Beatrixstraat 20
Privaatsak X237
Pretoria

(30 July 2004) / (30 Julie 2004)

BOARD NOTICES

BOARD NOTICE 80 OF 2004

DEFINING OF THE PRODUCTION AREA: KLEIN RIVER

The Wine and Spirit Board, acting under section 6 of the Wine of Origin Scheme published by Government Notice No. R. 1434 of 29 June 1990 hereby –

defines the area specified in the Schedule as a production area (ward) under the name Klein River.



M H VAN DER MERWE
SECRETARY: WINE AND SPIRIT BOARD

SCHEDULE

That portion of land situate within the following boundaries:

Start at the point where the Caledon/Napier Road intersects the eastern boundary of Hansjes River 616; thence first south and then south-west with the eastern and southern boundaries of said Hansjes River 616 to where it joins the south-eastern beacon of farm 617; thence south-west with the north-eastern boundary of farm 322 tot where it joins the north-eastern boundary of farm 333; thence first south-east and then south-west with the north-eastern and south-eastern boundaries of said farm 333 to where it joins the south-eastern beacon of farm 322; thence generally west with the southern boundary of said farm 322 tot where it joins the eastern boundary of farm 668; thence first south-west then north-west and again south-west with the south-eastern and general southern boundaries of said farm 668 to a point where an imaginary straight line, which is an extension of the south-eastern boundary of farm 667, intersects the said southern boundary; thence north with said imaginary straight line and the south-eastern boundary of said farm 667 to trigonometric beacon 152, Tafelberg; thence south-west with an imaginary straight line to where it joins the southern beacon of farm 731; thence north-west with the southern boundary of said farm 731 to the south-western beacon thereof; thence further north-west with an imaginary straight line to the south-western beacon of farm 620; thence north with the western boundaries of said farm 620 and Hagedisberg Outspan 661 to where it joins the south-eastern beacon of farm 625; thence generally west with the general southern boundaries of said farm 625, farms 626, 627 and Klippies Berg 628 to the south-western beacon of last-mentioned farm; thence generally north with the western boundaries of said Klippies Berg 628 and farms 606, Hartebeeste River 607 and farm 221 tot where the Hartebees River intersects the western boundary of said farm 221; thence up stream with said river to where it intersects the south-western boundary of Dunghye Park 528; thence south-east with the south-western boundary of said Dunghye Park 528 to where it joins the north-western beacon of Solitaire 727; thence generally east with the general northern boundaries of said Solitaire 727, Hartebeeste River 607,

Kleyn Wolve Gat 608 and Bosch River 609 to the north-eastern beacon of last-mentioned farm; thence east with an imaginary straight line, which is an extension of the northern boundary of Bosch River 609, to a point where it intersects the Caledon/Napier Road; thence south-east with said Caledon/Napier Road to a point where it intersects the eastern boundary of Hansjes River 616, the point of beginning mentioned above.

[All indications in this description refer to the topographical map of South Africa 1:50000: sheets 3419 AD Stanford (fourth edition), 3419 BC Jongensklip (third edition) and 3419 BD Napier (second edition)]

RAADSKENNISGEWING 80 VAN 2004
OMSKRYWING VAN PRODUKSIEGEBIED KLEINRIVIER

Die Wyn- en Spiritusraad, handelende kragtens artikel 6 van die Wyn van Oorsprong-skema gepubliseer by Goewermentskennisgewing No. R.1434 van 29 Junie 1990-

omskryf hierby die area in die Bylae gespesifiseer as 'n produksiegebied (wyk) onder die naam Kleinrivier.



M H VAN DER MERWE
SEKRETARIS: WYN- EN SPIRITUSRAAD

BYLAE**OMSKRYWING VAN PRODUKSIEGEBIED: KLEINRIVIER (WYK)**

Daardie gedeelte grond geleë binne die volgende grense:

Begin by die punt waar die Caledon/Napierpad die oostelike grens van die plaas Hansjes River 616 kruis; daarvandaan eers in 'n suidelike en dan in 'n suidwestelike rigting met die oostelike en suidelike grense van genoemde Hansjes River 616 tot waar dit aansluit by die suidoostelike baken van plaas 617; daarvandaan suidwes met die noordoostelike grens van plaas 322 tot waar dit aansluit by die noordoostelike grens van plaas 333; daarvandaan eers suidoos en dan suidwes met die noordoostelike en suidoostelike grense van genoemde plaas 333 tot waar dit aansluit by die suidoostelike baken van plaas 322; daarvandaan algemeen wes met die suidelike grens van genoemde plaas 322 tot waar dit aansluit by die oostelike grens van plaas 668; daarvandaan eers suidwes, dan noordwes en weer suidwes met die suidoostelike en algemeen suidelike grense van genoemde plaas 668 tot by 'n punt waar 'n denkbeeldige reguitlyn, wat 'n verlenging van die suidoostelike grens van plaas 667 is, genoemde suidelike grens kruis; daarvandaan noord met genoemde denkbeeldige reguitlyn en die suidoostelike grens van genoemde plaas 667 tot by trigonometriese baken 152, Tafelberg; daarvandaan suidwes met 'n denkbeeldige reguitlyn tot waar dit aansluit by die suidelike baken van plaas 731; daarvandaan noordwes met die suidelike grens van genoemde plaas 731 tot by die suidwestelike baken daarvan; daarvandaan verder noordwes met 'n denkbeeldige reguitlyn tot by die suidwestelike baken van plaas 620; daarvandaan noord met die westelike grense van genoemde plaas 620 en Hagedisberg Outspan 661 tot waar dit aansluit by die suidoostelike baken van plaas 625; daarvandaan algemeen wes met die algemeen suidelike grense van genoemde plaas 625, plase 626, 627 en Klippies Berg 628 tot by die suidwestelike baken van laasgenoemde plaas; daarvandaan algemeen noord met die westelike grense van genoemde Klippies Berg 628 en plase 606, Hartebeeste River 607 en plaas 221 tot waar die Hartbeesrivier die westelike grens van genoemde plaas 221 kruis;

daarvandaan stroomop met die loop van genoemde rivier tot waar dit die suidwestelike grens van Dunghye Park 528 kruis; daarvandaan suidoos met die suidwestelike grens van genoemde Dunghye Park 528 tot waar dit aansluit by die noordwestelike baken van Solitaire 727; daarvandaan algemeen oos met die algemeen noordelike grense van genoemde Solitaire 727, Hartebeeste River 607, Kleyn Wolve Gat 608 en Bosch River 609 tot by die noordoostelike baken van laasgenoemde plaas; daarvandaan oos met 'n denkbeeldige reguitlyn, wat 'n verlenging van die noordelike grens van Bosch River 609 is, tot by 'n punt waar dit die Caledon/Napierpad kruis; daarvandaan suidoos met genoemde Caledon/Napierpad tot by 'n punt waar dit die oostelike grens van Hansjes River 616 kruis, die beginpunt hierbo genoem.

[Alle aanduidings in hierdie beskrywing verwys na topografiese kaart van Suid-Afrika 1:50 000, velle 3419 AD Stanford (4de uitgawe), 3419 BC Jongensklip (3de uitgawe) en 3419 BD Napier (2de uitgawe)]

BOARD NOTICE 81 OF 2004
FINANCIAL SERVICES BOARD

SHORT-TERM INSURANCE ACT, 1998

(ACT NO. 53 OF 1998)

**TERMINATION OF REGISTRATION IN TERMS OF SECTION
13(2)(b) OF THE SHORT-TERM INSURANCE ACT, 1998**

I, Mashudu Edward Eddie Munyai, Deputy Executive Officer of the Financial Services Board and authorised in terms of section 2(3)(b) of the Short-term Insurance Act, 1998, to act on behalf of the Registrar of Short-term Insurance, hereby notify that the registration of Furnguard Insurance Company Limited has, in terms of section 13(2)(b) of the Act, been cancelled with effect from 30 June 2003.



MEE MUNYAI
for **REGISTRAR OF SHORT-TERM INSURANCE**

BOARD NOTICE 82 OF 2004**The Accounting Standards Board releases three Exposure Drafts (EDs) 14, 15 and 16**

The Accounting Standards Board (the Board) released three Exposure Drafts (EDs), ED 14 - *Consolidated and Separate Financial Statements*, ED - 15 *Investments in Associates* and ED - 16 *Interests in Joint Ventures* at their board meeting held on 10 June 2004 as progress towards achieving their mandate to determine generally recognised accounting practice by setting a core set of financial reporting Standards for the South African Public Sector referred to as Standards of Generally Recognised Accounting Practice (GRAP).

ED 14, Exposure Draft of the proposed Standard of Generally Recognised Accounting Practice on *Consolidated and Separate Financial Statements*.

This exposure draft prescribes the circumstances in which consolidated and separate financial statements are to be prepared and the information to be included in those financial statements so that the consolidated financial statements reflect the financial performance, financial position and cash flows of an economic entity as a single entity.

This exposure draft deals with:

- the identification of entities that are appropriate to be consolidated into consolidated financial statements for financial reporting purposes;
- the establishment of procedures for preparing consolidated financial statements that reflect the economic substance of the consolidated entity;
- the specification of minimum disclosures to be made in the consolidated financial statements; and
- the specification of certain disclosures relating to investments in controlled entities, investments in associates and interests in joint ventures in separate financial statements of a controlling entity.

ED 15, Exposure Draft of the proposed Standard of Generally Recognised Accounting Practice on *Investments in Associates*.

This exposure draft is aimed at prescribing the accounting treatment for investments in associates where the investment in the associate leads to the holding of an ownership interest in the form of a shareholding or other formal equity structure.

This exposure draft deals with:

- investments in associates that should be accounted for in consolidated financial statements of the investor by using the equity method when an investor has significant influence;
- prescribing the circumstances in which investors should use the equity method;

- explaining how the equity method is to be applied; and
- requiring certain disclosures in respect of investments in associates.

ED 16, Exposure Draft of the proposed Standard of Generally Recognised Accounting Practice on *Interests in Joint Ventures*.

The objective of this exposure draft is to prescribe the accounting treatment of jointly controlled operations, jointly controlled assets and jointly controlled entities and provide alternatives for the recognition of interests in jointly controlled entities.

This exposure draft deals with:

- the recognition of interests in a jointly controlled entity by using either the proportionate consolidation or the equity method;
- the requirements to recognise gains or losses arising from a venturer contributing or selling or purchasing of assets to/from a joint venture;
- minimum disclosures of certain contingent liabilities that the venturer has incurred in relation to its interests in joint ventures in accordance with the Standard of Generally Recognised Accounting Practice on *Provisions, Contingent Liabilities and Contingent Assets*; and
- a brief description of certain contingent assets arising in relation to the venturer's share in each of the contingent assets which have arisen jointly with other venturers also in accordance with the Standard of Generally Recognised Accounting Practice on *Provisions, Contingent Liabilities and Contingent Assets*.

The Board requests comments on the above mentioned exposure drafts.

The comment period for these Exposure Drafts (14, 15 and 16) will end on the **30 October 2004**.

Copies of the exposure drafts can be downloaded from the Accounting Standards Board's website – <http://www.asb.co.za>, or can be obtained by contacting the Accounting Standards Board's offices.

Tel: 012 470 9480

Fax: 012 348 4150

Comments can be emailed to info@asb.co.za or can be submitted in writing to the:

Accounting Standards Board
P.O. Box 74129
Lynwood Ridge
0040

We are looking forward to receiving your comments.

Dog ate your Gazette? ... read it online



www.SA Gazettes.co.za
.....

A new information Portal keeping you up to date with news, legislation, the Parliamentary programme and which is the largest pool of SA Gazette information available on the Web.

- Easily accessible through the www!
 - Government Gazettes - from January 1994
 - Compilations of all Indexes pertaining to the past week's Government Gazettes
 - All Provincial Gazettes - from September 1995
 - Parliamentary Bills - as of January 1999
- Available in full-text, with keyword searching
- Sabinet Online scans, formats, edits and organize information for you. Diagrams and forms included as images.
- No stacks of printed gazettes - all on computer. Think of the storage space you save.
- Offers Bill Tracker - complementing the SA Gazettes products.

For easy electronic access to full-text gazette info, subscribe to the SA Gazettes from Sabinet Online. Please visit us at www.sagazettes.co.za

Sabinet
 *Online*

Looking for out of print issues of Government and Provincial Gazettes

We can provide photocopies

Contact

The National Library of South Africa,
Pretoria Campus
PO Box 397
0001 PRETORIA

Physical address

C/o Andries and Vermeulen Streets
Entrance in Andries Street

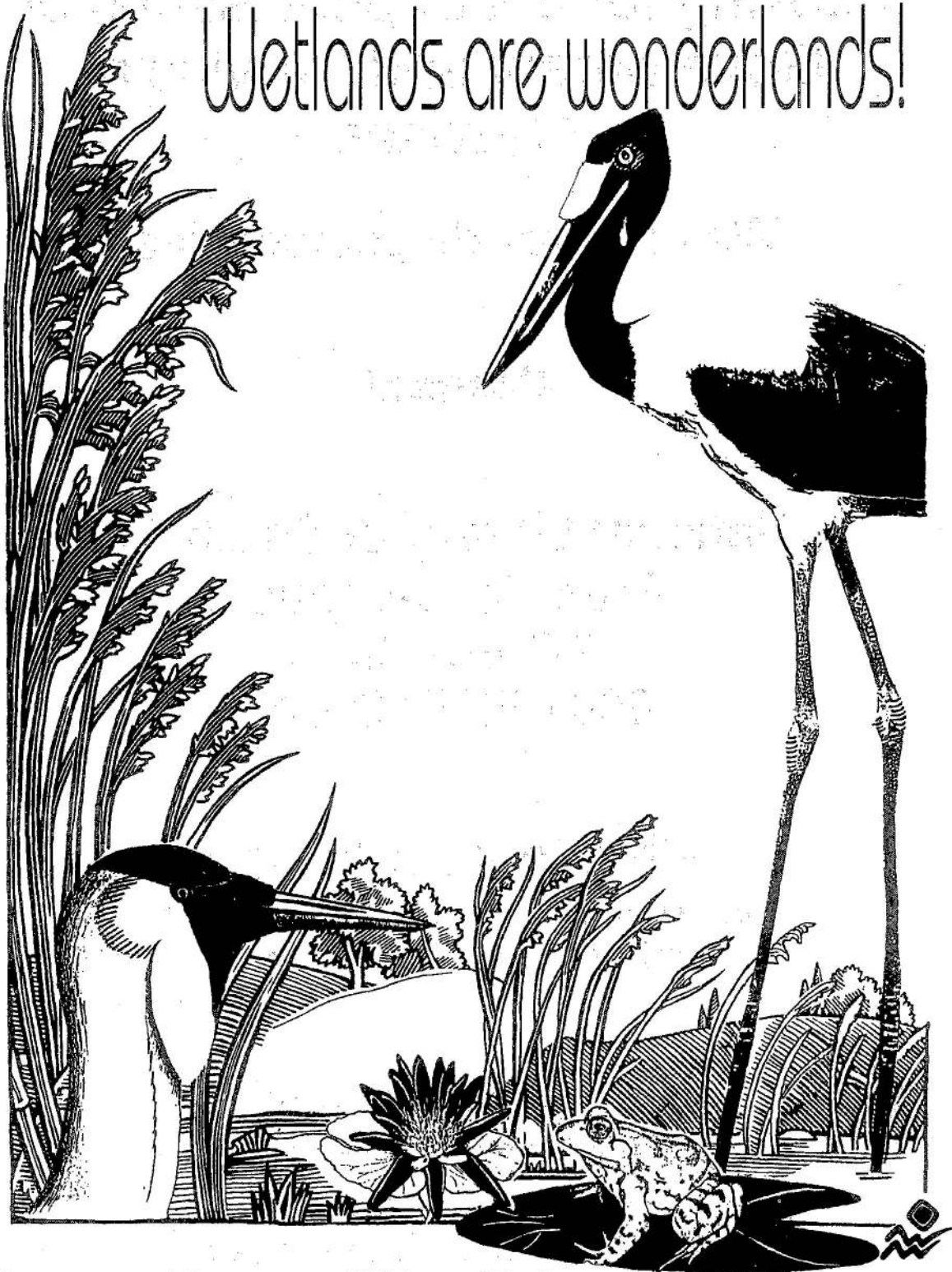
Contact details

Tel: (012) 321-8931

Fax: (012) 325-5984

E-mail: infodesk@nlsa.ac.za

Wetlands are wonderlands!



Department of Environmental Affairs and Tourism

Printed by and obtainable from the Government Printer, Bosman Street, Private Bag X85, Pretoria, 0001

Publications: Tel: (012) 334-4508, 334-4509, 334-4510

Advertisements: Tel: (012) 334-4673, 334-4674, 334-4504

Subscriptions: Tel: (012) 334-4735, 334-4736, 334-4737

Cape Town Branch: Tel: (021) 465-7531

Gedruk deur en verkrygbaar by die Staatsdrukker, Bosmanstraat, Privaatsak X85, Pretoria, 0001

Publikasies: Tel: (012) 334-4508, 334-4509, 334-4510

Advertensies: Tel: (012) 334-4673, 334-4674, 334-4504

Subskripsies: Tel: (012) 334-4735, 334-4736, 334-4737

Kaapstad-tak: Tel: (021) 465-7531